"Chevrolet for 1939 - Leads the Motor Parade-Bocause Only Chevrolet Gives So Much for So Little-A Truly. Economical Car-29.4 H.P. 22 Miles per gallon - Smart - Comfortable -Proven Performance - Choice of Two Canadian: Models with a Wealth of Super Equipment."

Master "85" Trunk Sedan with Conventional front axle HK\$3,600.00 Master"'de Luxe" Trunk Sedan with Independent Front Suspension and Remote Control Gear Shift HK\$3,900.00 ABOVE CASH PRICES STRICTLY NETT INSTALMENT PRICES SLIGHTLY HIGHER

FAR EAST MOTORS THE FAR EAST AVIATION COMPANY, LIMITED 26. Nathan Rd., Kowloon. Telephone 50101.

二拜禮 號三月十英港香

FOUNDED 100

Tollar T.T.:—In File Ledny Telegraph"
T.T. New York: Chick Morning Post, Lid.
High Where predictor Street, Hongk and

TUESDAY, OCTOBER

日一廿月八 SINGLE COPY 10 CENTS

Drive Safely Dufflop Fort the tyro with teeth

Supreme comfort and care-free securi-. Fin motoring in assured, more than over to-day on Dunlop Fort—the tyre

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"

BERLIN, Oct. 2 (UP).—It is reported here that Hitler has asked Mussolini to make a "final" peace offer to the Allies.

In the event of this offer failing, the report said, Hitler intends to issue a "peace ultimatum" to the Allies through the German Reichstag on Friday or Saturday.

Count Ciano's departure from Berlin has been explained by the announcement that the official conversations have been completed.

The Italian Foreign Minister was in conversation for 23/4 hours with Hitler and the German Foreign Minister. after which he talked again with Herr Ribbenthrop at dinner.

He was in conference again with Herr Ribben- | Foreign Commissar. throp for an hour before his departure this morning. FINAL TALKS

BERLIN, Oct. 2 (Reuter). ed on justice, cannot be rejected by Count Ciano had a final conver- any or government." sation with Herr von Ribbentrop on the international situation just before leaving Berlin to-day.

London Unresponsive LONDON, Oct. 2 (Reuter) .- "Peace | for to-morrow. proposal" reports have left Parliamentary circles completely cold, says "Reuler's" lobby correspondent.

All parties share admiration for Mr. Winston Churchill's broadcast, and they are looking for an equally emphatic statement to-morrow, when the Prime Minister gives the War. Cabinel's considered vew regard the Russo-German agreement

The fact that the House of Commons-to-night-is discussing-details-ofthe unprecedented burden imposed by the finance bill with the same determination as it displayed when the budget proposals were announced, is sufficient indication of the unswerving purpose of sections of the community not to be sidetracked from the task to which they have put their hands,

Premier's Statement LONDON, Oct. 2 (Reuter).-Mr. WESTERN FRONT Chamberlain, replying to Mr. Clement Attlee in the House of Commons today, said he would make a statement regarding the Russo-German declara-

tion to-morrow. Gayda's Appeal ROME, Oct. 2, (Reuter).-A fresh appeal for peace is made by Signor Gayda in the "Glornale d'Italia" to-

He says: "Count Clano's visit only marks a fresh stage in the wider framework of policy which Italy and Germany has been constantly pursuing towards the goal of peace, with justice."

After noting that the "warning|calm. appeal and timely initiative of Berlin There had been sudden attacks and Rome" have hitherto been re- and ambuscades on various parts of jected. Signor Gnyda adds:

action for peace undertaken by Il artillery, positions south-west of Duce at the beginning of September Saarlouis were gained and French has not come to an end. This is the troops are bringing great pressure to decisive moment for the peoples to bear on the east and west of Saarreflect and the governments to assume brucken. ultimate responsibilities. "Nothing irreparable has yet hap-

More Children To Be Evacuated

arrangements for the evacuation of land mines were exploded. 35,000 more school-children. Evacuation will begin in some dis-

tricts this week. It must now be assumed that evacuation covers all children whose parents: wish them to be taken out of official "danger" areas.

Indian Warning To Profiteers

Government of India has issued a most immediately. severe warning to profiteers. will not be tolerated to-day.

Lithuanian a non-aggression treaty without military clauses, according to the : KONIGSBERG official German wireless, the re- policial EAST PRUSSIA port adds that the CORRIDOR's

LONDON,

Lithuanian Minister to Moscow has been ordered by his Government to start negotiatoins on this basis immediately.

Oct. 2 (Reuter).

BALLO

have offered the

A Kaunas report states that the Lithuanian Foreign Minister, M. Urbsys, is leaving for Moscow to-morrow in response to an invitation extended by Molotoff, the Soviet

Since Germany seized Momel, Lithuania has no seaport and only 14 miles of coastline. The Liths have been attempting to construct a new harbour at Shventoji. Rusia's scizure of the eastern half of Poland gives her an extensive common frontice with Lithuania.

OVER BERLIN

_SPECIAL_TO_THE_"TELEGRAPH"

LONDON, Oct. 2 (UP).—The Air Ministry announces that units of the Royal Air Force carried out a successful reconnaissance flight over Berlin and Potsdam last night.

The announcement indicated that the British planes made no attempt at bombing operations during the flight jover Berlin.

MINE TRAPS

pened, and the idea of peace, found-

Italian Cabinet Called

ROME, Oct. 2 (Reuter).-It

understood that the Cabinet has been

6,000 Exploded By French Engineers

communique said:

"The night had been relatively

the front. "Italy is not discouraged. The "During the week-end, valuable

"British and French planes continue to make successful reconnais- action against the enemy over the sance fights over the Siegfried Line German lines. and the Nazi lines of communication." The Germans are doing their taking advantage of the full in the flights, and German fighters have heavy flighting to remove thousands shown increased activity in the past of land mines left by the retreating three or four days. LONDON, Oct. 2, (Reuter).-The Germans. In an area, 45 miles | Apart from invaluable photogra-Ministry of Health has authorised square, no less than 6,000 German phic evidence of the German posi-

of mines 1,000 yards long.

Arrives In London

LONDON, Oct. 2 (Reuter).-Dr. Siegfried Line, so they could Burckhardt, the League High Com- brought up to the front line in two missioner for Danzig, to-day saw Lord or three days. LONDON, Oct. 2 (Reuter) .- The Halifax. He is to leave London al-

Admiral Osumi has arrived in LONDON, Oct. 2 (Reuter),-An The kind of speculation in food London with his staff. Admiral aerial battle over German territory | flight, escorted by hine fighter maand grains which took place in 1914 Osumi was a member of the Japanese between French and German ma- chines, when they were atacked by mission headed by General Toroki, chines is described briefly in mes-The Government of India is con- which-recently visited linky, sugges from Pars. templating plant, to make such at- It is said that the Admiral's visit Three French and five German French machines returned with valutempts not only in vain but actually is a "private" one, and that he will planes were shot down. detrimental to those who make them. leave for Japan on Friday.

PARIS, Oct. 2 (Reuter).— Aerial warfare is the most interesting feature of the operations on the Western Front

Air Warfare in West

where there is a momentary luli in the French tactics of "nibbling" at the German defences. Repeated successful reconnaissances by units of the Royal Air Force, in PARIS. Oct. 2 (Reuter) .- | co-operation with French airmen are This morning's French war believed to be regarded as very annoying to the German high com-

> Official communiques have been modest and laconic, but it may now be said that the British losses have been extremely low in proportion to the number of aircraft engaged. and have been surpassed by the German losses incurred in the same operations.

Daily Action Allied planes have been daily in

To-day, the French have been utmost to prevent reconnaissance

tions, the Allied airmen are bringing other. One shell alone exploded a string back news; obtained from observations made far in the rear of the German main defences.

This information is verified and implified by reports received by the French high command that some German forces engaged in Poland have been brought as far west as central Germany. These troops are not more than 120 miles from the

Nazi Planes Downed

It is stated that two French tions.

WON'T YOU WALK INTO MY PARLOUR?

EITHUANIA.

Said The (Red) Spider To The (Baltic) Fly

RIGA, Oct. 2 (Reuter).—Dr. Munters, the Latvian Foreign Minister, left to-day by air for Moscow, accompanied by Soviet Minister to Riga and a Soviet commercial representa-

A later message from Moscow says that Dr. Munters has arrived, accompanied by the director of the treaty depart-

deavouring to conclude a pact of mutual-assistance and trade. The Soviet-Estonian pact gives the Soviet -virtual control of the

Diplomatic quarters believe that

the Soviet Government are en-

Gulf of Riga. The Riga harbour, which is connected with Moscow by rallway,

would ensure an ice-free Baltic outlet for Soviet trade.

Yugo-Slav Neutrality LONDON, Oct. 2 (Reuter).—An

official statement broadcast by the Yugo-Slav Government declares that all Yugo-Slav seamen confirm the extraordinarily considerate conduct of the commanders of British warships, The statement affirms Yugo-Slavie's intention to remain neutral and to defend the integrity of the Balkans in agreement with other Bulkon govern-

The statement adds that the present Russo-Turkish negotiations are regarded as strengthening the guarantee of the independence of the Balkan

Japan Not Interested

TOKYO, Oct. 2 (Reuter) .- Japan dld not intend to be involved in the European war, but would concentrate efforts on a settlement of the China Affair, declared Admiral Nomura, the new Foreign Minister, addressing provincial governors here

In making this announcement, Admirol Nomura said he was reiterating the Government's statement of policy of September 4.

Admiral Nomura repeated that there was no ground for third Powers fearing that the Japanese new order in East Asia would wipe out their rights and interests in China, but he expressed the opinion that more must be done in a concrete manner to remove these apprehensions.

intended to settle outstanding questions with the Soviet one after the Premier Abe addressed the conference in the same tenor.

Admiral Nomura said that Japan

Russo-Turk Talks MOSCOW, Oct. 2 (Reuter). Turkish circles here, expect the Soviet-Turkish talks to continue for

several more days.

Moscow circles believe that the Turkish Minister is waiting for new instructions from Ankara before resuming the talks.

15 German fighters. A long buttle ensued, but eight able bhotographs df German post-

machines were on a reconnaissance

OR BUST"

LONDON, Oct. 2 (Reuter).—The official "Eyewitness". who is "Somewhere in France", telegraphs as follows: "Unruffled by the political events in Eastern Europe, the British army in France is pressing on with the job of improving its readiness for action with every day that

NAZIS IN

WARSAW

Peeling Bells (By Order)

Announce Entry

BERLIN, Oct. 2 (Reuter) .-

A communique states that the

first German troops entered

Warsaw without incident to-day.

the Polish navy, will lay down

Warsaw, says the German news

It adds that they will at one and

Trains Resume

Passengers will leave the train

when they reach the Vistula, and will

Victim Of Force

Mr. Cordell Hull, Secretary of State,

remarked to-day that the United

ernment of Poland as in existence in

accordance with the provisions of the

He added that Mr. Biddle would

in Paris in order to be near the

"victim of force used as an instrument

of national policy," adding that the

"mere seizure of territory does not

extinguish the legal existence of the

Mr. Hull's choice of words is con-

Government.

Government."

WASHINGTON, Oct. 2 (Reuter) .-

They are strictly forbidden alight on former Polish territory.

the same time be ringing for victory

and tolling for the fallen.

Prussla resumed to-day.

their arms to-day.

"Tommy shows his opinion of any Hitler-Stalin peace proposals by an inscription which now seems to be chalked on every other forry-Berlin, or

"Behind a curtain of secrecy the work goes steadily forward. The weather is still sunny, with almost cloudless days, but it is chilly in the morning and evening.

"Mountains of freshly arrived materials appear on the quaysides and are spirited away with almost magical rapidity. "Tin-hated British sentries

march smartly up and down the long quays barring approach to over-curious byhour, beginning at noon, for seven "The normal French notice

boards all up and down the buildings have been crossed out in chalk, and translated into English."

U.S. NEUTRALITY

CONGRESS BATTLE

Pittman Opens With when they reach the Vis Big Majority

WASHINGTON, Oct. 2 (Reuter).—What is expected develop into one of the greatest oratorical battles in the history of the United States began in States "continues to regard the Govthe Senate at 5 o'clock to-day.

The protagonists will be Senator constitution of Poland. William Borah (Republican) principal opponent of the neutrality revision bill, and Senator Key Pittman, chair- continue to be accredited to the Polish Government, and he was now man of the foreign relations com-

The police are taking strict precautions against any untoward Mr. Hull described Poland as the

Regular uniformed men have been supplemented by plainclothes detectives, some of whom will sit in the It is understood that Mr. Garner,

as President of the Senate, will be sidered to be clear evidence that the ready to clear the galleries im- United States regards Germany as mediately if there are any demon- having violated the Kellogg Pact. strations. Administration leaders predict that

at least 05 per cent, of the Senators will support the President.

Repeal Certain?

Supporters of the embargo repeal claim to have 57 sure votes. concede 30 sure votes to their opponents, eight being doubtful. This claim closely agrees with the estimate of some of the opposition.

bill, says a later message, was introduced to the Senate by Senator Key Pittman, who, while denouncing classes, those up to the age of 23 the existing arms embargo as dis- will be called up and so on. crimination in favour of Germany, also refuted the Isolationists' argument that the repeal would favour will be availabe. Britain and France because of their control of the Atlantic trade routes. Senator Pitiman emphasised that for military service on those under there seemed to be no ground for the 20 years of oge for the moment, and fear of being drawn into war as long in any event, not for a long time. as they conformed to the admitted precepts of international law.

Shipping Prohibition

He justified the prohibition American shipping from trading with the belligerents on the ground that the illegal and inhuman killing of American seamen on the high seas was responsible for the entry of America into the last war. Senator Pittman declared that the

provision for a nine-day credit would not conflict with the Johnson Act as transactions on a short-term credit run when she was sunk. basis was considered to be equivalent to cash payments.

The case against the bill was presented by Senator Borah, leader of ing no passengers. The crew the Isolationists, who agree in prin- numbered either 48 or 49. ciple with the cash and carry policy for non-military goods, but are an- Clement, a naval expert said that the xlous to prevent a repeal of the arms popping-up of an armed raider in the

If Affice Call

speech, said that having changed outbreak of war and its first appearour laws that we may send arms ance. the hour of their greater need be a merchantman which put out to prisoner by the Germans, should that hour unfortunately sea before the war broke out, with After a value search for the three

PLEASE Turn To Page 2.

War On Neutrals

with teeth to grip the road.

Swedish Steamer Sunk Off Jutland

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"

STOCKHOLM, Oct. 2 (UP).

U-Boat

-The Swedish steamer Gun-(1,198 tons) was torpedoed and sunk off Sanstholm, Jutland on Sunday night.

The crew of 18 were rescued. by a Danish ship.

Naval Escorts? STOCKHOLM, Oct. 2 (Reuter),-Naval'escorts will be provided shortly for ships in Swedish territorial It is stated that 4,000 men waters, according to the newspaper comprising the Hela garrison, in- "Allehanda," quoting authoritative

cluding Admiral Unruh, chief of sources. The paper states that the decision follows the recent infringements of the neutrality laws, including the seizure of the Latvian ship Imanta, All churches in Germany have been and an attempt to force a Swedish instructed to ring their bells for an ship to leave territorial waters. Closer control of territorial waters, days in succession in connection with including air patrols will also be

the entry of German troops into applied in the near future. Danish Protest

COPENHAGEN, Oct. 2 (Reuter),-The Danish Minister to Berlin has been instructed to protest immediately concerning the sinking of the

Dänish steamer Vendia. A survivor revealed that the ship LONDON, Oct. 2 (Reuter), -Ac- was sunk only three seconds after cording to the German wireless, the the submarine fired the warning train service between Berlin and East shots, and before the Vendia could

possibly heave-to. Naxi Allegation

COPENHAGEN, Oct. 2 (Reuter),-The German Admiralty assert that the Danish ship Vendia, which was si torpedoed in the North Sea, not only attempted to escape, but tried to ram the German U-boat, "which was a PLEASE Turn To Page 2.

LATEST

NO MORE MEN

WANTED YET LONDON, Oct. 2, (Reuter).—It is announced that no more men are likely to be called up for national service before the new year, after those called up by Sunday's Royal The Administration's neutrality Proclamation have been registered.

After the 20-22 years of ago

In each group about 200,000 men

It is not intended to impose liability l

See Back Page For Further Late News

SHORT LIFE PREDICTED FOR PREDATORY RAIDER

LONDON, Oct. 2 (Reuter).—It is now revealed that the British steamer Clement, which was sunk by an armed enemy raider in the South Atlantic, was a 5,000-ton steamer owned by the Booth Line, and was being employed on the New York-Brazil

The Booth Line office in Liverpool believe that she was carry-Commenting on the sinking of the

South Atlantic was no surprise to the British navy. What was a surprise was the fact Brazillan steamer Italinga. Senator. Borah, in a spirited that four weeks had elapsed since the

The British navy, however, has made plans well shoud and sircraft will provide a far-seeing eye. The German raider should soon bo on the run: A" A.

· · · Survivors : Picked: Up

RIO DE JANEIRO. Oct. 2 (Reuter) -- Sixteen survivors of the Clement have been picked up by the They were in an open boat off the coast of Brazil.

They stated that three other bonts to the Allies because of their ur- Whether it was a warship or an left the Clement before sunk. gent call, "I do not see how we armed merchantman was not reveal- They contained the rest of the crew, could refuse to send our armice in od, but it is thought that it may well except the captain, who was taken

the decks already strengthened and boats, the Ratinga landed the men at He continued: "I don't see how with guns secretly hidden in the Macelo in Brazil. Later they to embarked, it is understood, for Bahla.

CLASSIFIED

for 3 days prepaid

TUITION GIVEN. DANCING IN 6 HOURS-Expert tuition on modern ballroom, tap, tango. Latest steps. Terms moderate. Apply Tony's Dance Studio, China Building, 6th floor, 610. Phone

POSITIONS VACANT. NURSE or ATTENDANT, either sex, good sailor required. Passage to Scotland via Pacific offered for services attending male invalid. Reply birching. with full particulars, giving nhtionality, age, experience, if any, etc. to Nurse, P.O. Box 80.

LEPROSY RESEARCH American Doctor Going To Culion Colony

Four people who have elected to become comparative exites in the think the presiding magistrate causes of science and humanity arriv- wise to continue to adjudicate, ed in Hongkong yesterday on their first in view of what took place way to the Philippines. The are Dr. at the last hearing, and second-John H. Hanks and his wife and two ly, with regard to an interview young sons, who will spend the next given by Mrs. Hughes to the 21/2 years in the leper colony on Culion Island in the Philippines.

Dr. Hanks explained that he was doing a period of three years' bacteriological work with the Leonard Wood Memorial, otherwise known as the American Leprosy Foundation and commemorating the name of General Leonard Wood, who worked earnestly against leprosy during his term as Governor-General in the Philippines.

The Foundation maintained laboratory and several residences in the colony, which numbered from 8,000 to 9,000 lepers, Dr. H. W. Wade, pathologist in Culion, being in charge of all the Foundation's activities in the Philippines. Dr. Hanks added Hughes gave an interview, with a that he and Dr. Wade would be the only American doctors on the island.

Three Lines of Research

His research would take three lines. First, attempts, would be made to cultivate the clusive leprosy backlius; second, efforts would be made to establish the disease in animals; and, I think. third, the experiments on skin tests being conducted by Dr. E. B. McKinley before he was killed in the Clipper .crash last year would be continued.

Dr. Hanks, who was Professor of Bacteriology at the Washington University before his present assignment, was engaged in Tuberculosis research for seven years. He pointed out that the early treatment for leprosy-rest and diet-was much the same as that for tuberculosis, and in each case early diagnosis was the most portant thing. When this fact was appreciated, along with the fact that leprosy was a difficult disease to transmit and that isolation was therefore not essential, the lot of lepers would be made much happier; at least, there was no reason why each community should not have its own small colony rather than that victims days. of the disease should be segregated far from their homes.

The interesting fact that most lepers do not die of leprosy was also mentioned by Dr. Hanks. Leprosy. he said, would eventually kill them, but it was seldom that some other disease did not intervene before the leprosy had run its course.

In the colony Mrs. Hanks, who was to the education of their two sons and if the owners complain they can 10.00 F. Buckle as there are no schooling facilities appeal to the special court of appeal 10.10 G. T. May at Culion.



Have your worn tyres retreaded , by our

SUPERTREAD PROCESS



life rubber that will look and last like 1st quality new tyres.

Prices from \$7.50 | crew took to the boats. if required.

Satisfaction

THE HONGKONG TYRE CO. 392 Hennessy Rd.

Tel. 28539 10

THE "TELEGRAPH"

will, send a Staff Photographer to all events of public interest. Requests should be addressed

intaattioni atomistonnii illitii iio fizgalai

Woman Who Urged Birch Is Criticised By Bench Leaves

MRS. L. M. HUGHES, presiding magistrate at Liver-LVI pool juvenile court, withdrew from the bench recentwhen Mr. S. S. Silverman, M.P., appearing for four boys, said it would be "preposterous and improper" for her to adjudicate after statements she had made about

The boys, aged between nine and ten, were accused on remand of breaking into a house in Kirkdale and causing £10 worth of damage while the occupier was on

Immediately the case opened, Mr. Silverman said: "I want to begin by objecting to the constitution of the court.

"With great respect I do not Press since the date of the last hearing.

"NO SUCH SENTENCE" magistrate, before anything had been said on the boys' behalf, and while adjudication was still in progress, said: 'In my opinion, they bught to receive six strokes of the birch every

day for a week.' tence known to the law. One can well imagine the threat to the minds NO OPPOSITION of young children held over them for

which is more than fully supported without a division. when we look at a newspaper of Friday, August 11.

"It appears that a day or two after the case was before the court Mrs. "One part of the report refers to this case and the rest is an account

of statements reported to have been made about her general views of GANDHI'S SUPPORT

"In connection with the presiding great interest in India. magistrate's expressed views as in The Congress war sub-committee six strokes every day for a week, it met this afternoon to consider

ready made up her mind. "COMPLETELY IMPROPER" the court has suspended judgment, to day. give an interview to a newspaper which pre-judges the very issue be-

fore the court. att would be a preposterous and improper thing if she were to adjudicate in this court to-day," The case was suspended for half an hour until the arrival of another

Three of the boys were detained

U-BOAT WAR ON NEUTRALS

(Continued from Page 1.)

warlike action in contravention international rules." The statement adds that the captain a school teacher at home, will attend and crew should be court-martialed, at Hamburg. The King and Queen of Denmark 10.20 A. J. MacFayden, C. G. Anderson have sent a message of deepest 10.25 W. H. Nolloth J. Coles

Vendia. Exciting Adventure

STOCKHOLM, Oct. 2 (Reuter) .-The German submarine which sunk the Gun dived with the Gun's captain and two of the crew aboard, and remained submerged for seven

Haelsingborg. was stopped by the German sub- -Reuter. marine on Saturday. Two members of the crew were ordered aboard the submarine, while the Germans sent three men aboard the Gun, whose

In the course of these exchanges, a days or one day British submarine appeared, where-

the British vessel.

Swedish Anger

that the sinking of Scandinavian line-up of the Colony side. The rink vessels reduces Britain's ability to was completely reversed with Duncontinue the war. had be seen and one playing skip and Omar filling the

What then is the object of the place of loud in The teams participat-"brutality towards neutral shipping"? Ing were: 9 1, 90 23 -12:12 of the In such circumstances It is - Hongkong G. Duncah (skip)/ A. inevitable that neutral navies should J. Hall: (No. 3), B. W. Bradbury (No. Be ordered to watch over merchanille 2) and U. M. Omur (No. 1); 1036 16 shippinget, design rope of object of the Barbarians. Bowling of Club. P.

with force," concludes the newspaper. 13, force to the transmitted

LONDON, Oct. 2 (Reuter).-The Duke of Windsor has arrived "At the last hearing the presiding in France, but the nature of his post is not disclosed.

FRANCE

CARDINAL DIES

CHICAGO, Oct. 2 (UP).—Cardinal Mundelin died here to-day from "Of course, there is no such sen- heart attack. He was aged 67 years.

"Such a remark in itself shows an House of Commons to-day passed the municating with the Law Soabsence of the right judicial temper second reading of the finance bill ciety.

INDIANS IN REICH

LONDON, Oct. 2 (Reuter).—Indian after by the United States authori- verting to his own use was part of Carroll's medical sheet "Re-examined interests in Germany will be looked ties for the time being. The Indian Trade Commissioner office in Hamburg has been closed.

"One paragraph stated that for NEW DELHI, Oct. 2 (Reuter) .really bad boys, who have done The arrival here of Lord Linlithgow, court. wanton damage, the birch is the only the Mahatma Gandhi and the Congress war sub-committee has aroused

is perfectly clear that she had al- Gandhi's report on his interview last Case of Cabaret Manager Tuesday with the Viceriy. The President of the All-India "it is a completely improper thing Moslem League has been granted an for any presiding magistrate, while interview with the Viceroy on Thurs-

The following have been selected for 28 days. The fourth, who was to play in the golf match between not in court, was remanded for 14 Happy Valley and Kowloon Golf Club, at Happy Valley on Sunday. Starting times are as below-but at the China Emporium Ballroom, in case there may be absentees, players are asked to be early:

Kowloon G.C. 9.00 J. T. Smith 0.03 L. Goldman R. K. Collings S. Hiller 9.15 J. W. Macdonald W. V. Ahern 9.20 A. D. Humphreys F. C. Barry 9.25 D. Humphreys W. C. Simpson 9.23 D. Humphreys 9.30 H. H. Mundy 9.35 D. Forbes 9.40 T. Low A. E. Davies C. Milne Lamb W. Ramsey C. Fincher W. Bastin W. Kershaw E. O. Murphy

sympathy to the owners of the Any of the above who cannot play are requested to give the earliest possible

London, Sept. 27. to-day as captain of the Royal and have heard of it. The incident is related by a Ancient Club of St. Andrews. The Haelsingborg newspaper, following traditional ceremony and medal com- day. the arrival of the Gun's captain at petition has been postponed, and Lt.-Colonel Sutherland is retaining the The captain related how the Gun captaincy until the end of the war

Barbarians Beaten

The Hongkong lawn bowls players reasons for the original neutrality upon the German dived with the produced another of their exciting bill was the desire to remain aloof Swedes abourd and remained sub- finishes, states the North China Daily from controversies in Europe, and a News, this time when they just deep, humanitarian sentiment against While underwater, the submarine managed to oust the Barbarians selling arms to the warring nations fired: three torpedoes, which the Ger- Bowling Club by 22-21 after a duel for profit. man captain declared must have sunk of 22 ends in a friendly match played | Senator Borah contested the sugon the B.B.C. green. The game was gestion that the arms embargo had The Gun was sunk so quickly that remarkable in that both sides held a not worked, and said the fact that the Germans aboard hadn't time to handsome advantage during some the arms manufacturers were active rejoin their submarine, but had to period of the encounter but failed to in the desire to repeal the existing spend the night in one of the Swedish make full use of their supremacy. The law showed that it was working. visitors, were ahead by 7-3 and later at 21-17 while the home team at one time were almost running away with STOCKHOLM, Oct. 2 (Reuter)— the match with a lead of 10-7.
In a leading article the "Allchanda" The evenness of the play can be says that it can hardly be maintained accounted for by the change in the

I'll we are to maintain neutrality in Lovellu (akip), Tadi Marks (No. 18).



HONGKONG TELEGRAPH

When nows of a Soviet-German non-negression pact broke on a startled world, Count Lutz von Krosigk, German finance minister, above, hurried to Rome to learn Italy's reaction to the

Solicitor Accused Of £2,000 Fraud

71-years-old solicitor, of Heath Rise, Putney, S.W., was remanded at the Mansion House recent- Carroll on July 16, shortly after his was 4.87 inches, which is less than Canado, U.S.A. Japan Shanghal ly on a £2,024 fraud charge. LONDON, Oct. 2 (Reuter).—The started the proceedings by com-louse of Commons to-day passed the municating with the Law Co.

> Nye, Moreton and Clowes, of Ser- that of a medical board. jeants' Inn. Temple, E.C. The money he is accused of conthe trust funds of the marriage and found fit." settlement of Harold Wigan and Dorothy Wigan, of which he was

and June 30 this year. Clowes, who was a patient in Char- observation for two days. ing Cross Hospital was helped into observation disclosed nothing.

MOTOR CAR DAMAGED Again Adjourned

Hearing of the charge against Francisco Kavier dos Remedios, cabaret manager, who is accused of doing malicious damage to a car belonging to Howard Allen Torr, while parked outside 69 Sing Woo Road, Happy Valley, on July 30, was continued before Mr. Forrest at Central Magistracy yesterday. Hon. Mr. Lco d'Almada, Jnr.,

instructed by Mr. H. A. de B. Botelho, appeared for Torr, while Mr. M. A. da Silva was for Remedios. Sub-Inspector W. N. Darkin said, Remedios was arrested on August 8

and said: "I am not guilty. I have witnesses to prove." Witness said he did not know why the warrant was delayed for eight

Mr. C. Lauritsen, Reliance Motors, said he examined Torr's car and found the radio and acrial missing. The spotlight was broken, and a number of parts missing. Damage was \$416.50.

Linng Kny-hung, Capitol Ballroom, said Remedios was with a few friends in the Ballroom on July 30. He was very angry, and wanted to hit Torr. Remedios was creating a noise and appeared to be a little drunk. Cross-examined, Liang said Reme-

dies was not easy to get on with. Lau Yuen-ling, a woman living on the ground floor of No. 67 Sing Woo Road, said she saw three men come downstairs, and wait in the street for defendant. Defendant came down Owing to the hostilities, the former five minutes later, and all four walkamateur golf champion, Roger ed away. She did not see any of the Wethered, will not play himself in four touch Torr's car. She would

Hearing was adjourned until Fri-

CONGRESS BATTLE

(Continued from Page 1.) we could: I doubt very seriously

if we would." Senator Borah said that among the

There was an earthquake in the Behar province to-day. There were two shocks, separated by about a minute, and the second one shook houses quite severely. Many "people" hurriodly left, their

homes, and some were injured in the our waters, we must back our words G. Pryde (No. 2) and V. Mason (No. rush for mately. There is no official casualty list.

Militiaman Passed Fit, Had Tuberculosis

A TWENTY-ONE-YEAR-OLD Militiaman who had been examined and passed "Grade 1." and re-examined and found fit by a doctor at Scaforth Barracks was actually suffering from tuberculosis, it was revealed at an inquest here recently.

The Militiaman Thomas Carroll, who lived in Newsham Street, Liverpool, with his 58-year-old widowed mother, collapsed during artillery formation drill with his unit at Seaforth on

August 19 and died almost immediately. "GREAT WORK"

The deputy coroner for South-West Lancashire (Mr. R. W. Brighouse), returning a verdict of "Death from

natural causes," said: . "I have no doubt someone will take this up with the Medical

vent a repetition of the occurrence. The N.E. monsoon set in gradually of Kew Street, Liverpool, a cousin, ture fell rapidly, and continued to Air Mail by "Pan American Airways said Carroll had always been healthy fall until the end of the month, and Direct. Service'-San : Francisco and had never had a day's illness in the weather became cloudy, with his life; he was a champion table occasional drizzle. No typhoons HalphongOct. 4.

Daly, of the King's Regiment, said normal. A maximum of 92.3 degrees U.S.A., Honolulu, Japan and Shang-Carroll appeared to be in very good was recorded on the 20th, and a health until July 29, when he complained of feeling dizzy while on The mean relative numidity was 77% Air Mail by "Imperial Airways Direct drill. Carroll was seen by Dr. Eric against a normal of 79%. WHEN Richard Percy Clowes, H. Glynn, medical officer to the Seaforth Barracks, who detained him for

two days in hospital. arrival at Scaforth. He had been half the normal,

that it would be a very useful examination if it was an examination Clowes is a member of the firm of of only a cursory nature following FOUND FIT

Dr. Glynn added that he marked He next saw Carroll on July 29 after the attack of dizziness. He trustee, between January 28 last year could find nothing really wrong with PORTUGUESE HOLIDAY him, but kept him in hospital for

> riddled with tuberculosis? "Yes," was the reply. "I think it Church, Kowloon, at 7.15 a.m.

by a thread for months."

SEPTEMBER WEATHER

Rainfall Deficient For

Past Month From the 1st to the 8th south- Formosa passed Grade I. into the Army and periods and some showers; there were | Japan and Shanghal Oct. 3. Patrick Colleran a marine fireman, during the next few days; tempera-

The mean temperature for the Shanghai

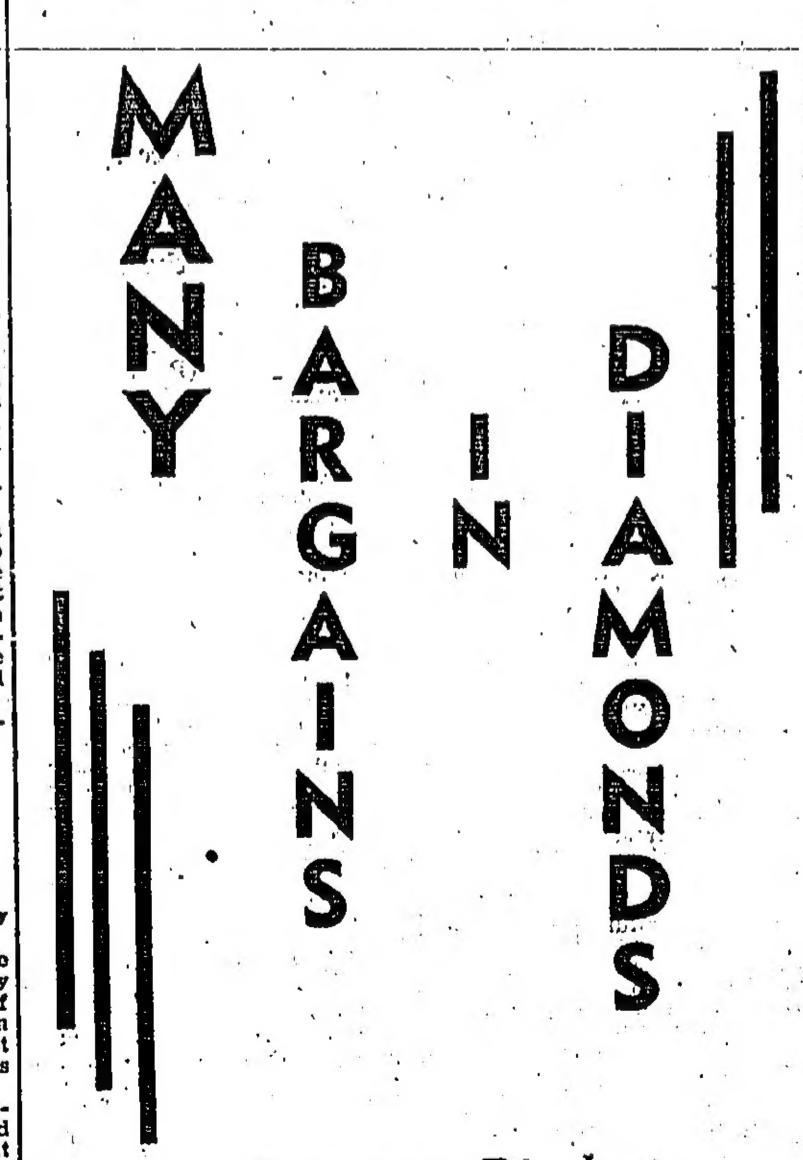
Sunshine amounted to 186 hours, which is 12 hours less than normal. Japan and Shanghai Oct. 5. Dr. Glynn said in court: "I saw successive month; the total recorded Calcutta Straits and Saigon . Oct. 6. A maximum gust of 45 m.p.h. was

> NEARLY SIX INCHES OF BAIN Rainfall recorded at the Botanical 5.64 inches. Rain fell on 12 days, the heaviest on September 5, when JapanOct. 8. 1.22 inches were registered. Other JapanOct. 8. big registrations were 1.21 inches on Shanghai and AmoyOct. 8.

On the occasion of the anniversary of the inauguration of the Republic The Coroner: From the post- of Portugal, Mass will be celebrated nortem this man's left lung was at the Catholic Cathedral at 7.30 a.m. on Thursday and at St. Teresa's is the most remarkable case I have | The Acting Consul for Portugal

seen. He might have died at any Senhor F. P. de V. Soares, asks all moment. His life had been hanging Portuguese in the Colony to attend one of the masses.

Jennethreres



and Prices

Jawellerers of Repute Gloucester Bldg.

Owing to the uncertainty of Scal transport the public are requested to post Christmas Parcels carly.

OUTWARD MAIL TIMES Registered and Parcel Mails are closed 15 minutes earlier than the: time given below unless otherwise stated, and where mails are advertised to close at or before 9 a.m. registered and parcel malls are closed at 5 p.m. on the previous day. When mails are advertised to close after 5 p.m. registered and parcel mails are-

INWARD MAILS Air Mail by "Imperial Airways Direct. Service"-London, date 23rd Sept.

closed at 5 p.m.

Australia and MonilaOct. 3. Service"-Paris date, 27th Sept. (Vancouver, B.C., date, 17th Sep-Straits and ManilaOct. 7. Halphong and Pakhol Oct. 9.

OUTWARD MAILS Tuesday -Fort Bayard, Pakhoi and Holhow Monila and Sourabaya 2,30 p.m. Shanghai and Japan 2.30 p.m. Air Mail for "Imperial Airways Direct Service'-due London, 11th October. K.P.O. G.P.O. Air high for Malays, Java and Australla by "Imperial Airways Direct Service"--due Bydney 9th October. K.P.O. Ord.,5.30 p.m. G.P.O. -Ordinary a party party was a second 7- Pallie Straits and Parcels only for London

-due London, 8th November. G.P.O.

Wednesday

Swalow and Parcels only for Shang-France (Paris and Northern' Provinces only) by the "Air France Airways Direct Service"-due Paris, 13th October. K.P.O. Reg. 5 p.m.

G.P.O. Reg. 5 p.m. Ord. 7 p.m. Air Mail for Manila, Guam, Honolulu and U.S.A., by the "Pan America Airways Direct Service"-due San Francisco, 11th October.

R.F.O. Oct. 4, 5.80 p.m. Shanghai, Japan, Honolulu, U.S.A., Central and South America and Canada via San Francisco-due

San Francisco, 26th October G.P.O. and K.P.O. Reg.,Oct. 4, 5 p.mOct. 5, 8.30 n.m. Thursday Straits (Parcels only)"...... 8.30 a.m. Straits, Ceylon, India, Aden, Egypt.

and Europe via Marsellles due Marseilles, 1st Nov. G.P.O. and K.P.O. Reg., 12.45 p.m. Manila, Salgon, Mauritius, Reunion Friday W. W. W.

Straits, Mombasa, Beira, Lourenco-Marques and East Africa 2.30 p.m. Saturday Japan, Honolulu, U.S.A., Central and South America and Canada via San Francisco-due San Francisco. 26th October

Reg. 1745 p.m. Straits, Ceylon, India, Best and South

G.P.O. and K.P.O.

DONALD DUCK











SPECIALS THIS WEEK IN OUR POULTRY DEPT.

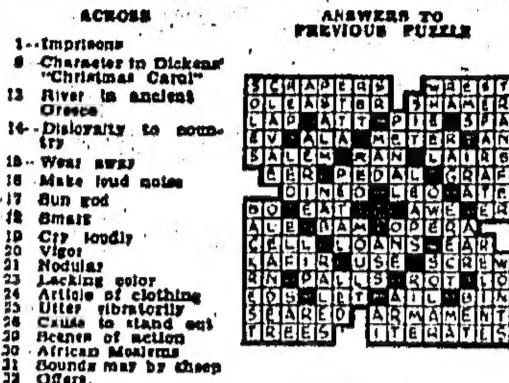
1st QUALITY CHICKENS & CAPONS

70° PER LB.

SPRING CHICKENS

75° EACH 2 FOR \$149

Crossword Puzzle



17 Sun god

IR Bmatt

Perfect scores
Drive off
Right (abbr.)

Convex . molding

48-Samenage 47-Cauty material 2—Coils into ball 2—Eagle's Doet 3—146 4—Tries

to-Of no evall A-Mis-up-25-Street-car 28--iteatriction on ship-Ming wet 28 -Portend 29 - Periaining to Swige river L-God of north wind L-Gull-like birds 35-Plower famed for the Old World develop-36 - Hock

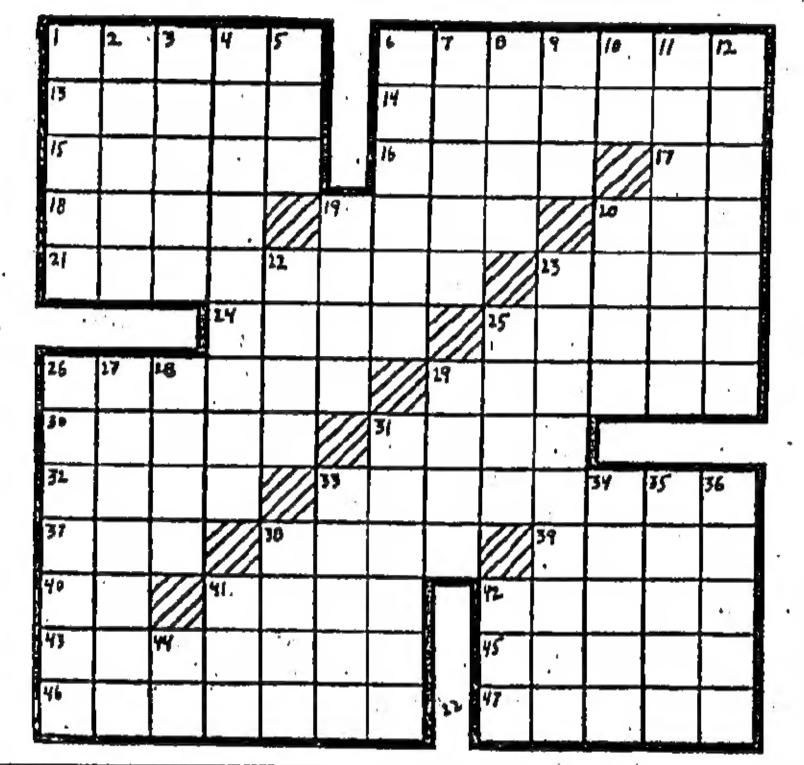
38 -Sheet of glass 41 - Danis of decimal 42 -Imaginary matied animal 44—Thai man

#-- Society of Automo-tive Engineers (s.br.) #-- Narrow body of

T-large mass of

boat 10-Bons 11-Large anthropoid 13-Paints

19-Head men



PICKED!

Eight out of nine New York critics place Shaw's delightful picture on their list of the TEN BEST of the year!

"It's not merely good, but practically perfect!" -Time Magazine

COMING TO

QUEEN'S & ALHAMBRA

CHARLIE KUNZ FAMOUS PIANO MEDLEYS OPERAL.

REX RECORDS

60059-Piano Medley No. D27. Intro:-

M-G-M's Hit starring

Leslie Howard

"I Have Eyes" "Hurry Home" "You're As Pretty As A Picture" "Hold Tight, Hold Tight" "Little Sir Echo" "Could Be"

60056-Melody Masters No. 3. (Rudolph Friml.) . Intro:-"Rose Marie" "Indian Love Call"

"Donkey Serenade" "Sympathy" "Love Everlasting" "Glannina -Mia" 60000-Kunz Revivals No. 8. Intro:-

"Annie Laurie" "Loch Lomond" "Comin' Thro' The Rye" "Auld Lang Syne" "Smoke Gets In Your Eyes" "Whoe Made Little Boy Blue?"

TSANG FOOK PIANO COMPANY Marina House, 19, Queen's Road Central

Tel. 24648.

Look Through The "Telegraph"

50 YEARS AGO

Oct. 3, 1889.

At the very moment that the German Emperor was being received with so much pomp and caremony by the Queen and the British Navy, meetings of Socialists were held in London at which wentlments were freely expressed which were the reverse of complimentary to his Teutonic Majesty. At one largely attended meeting a preminent socialist denounced the visiting Emperor as a "scoundrel, hell-hound and assassin," and at the conclusion of his speech offered to repeat it in front of Bucking-ham Palace. ham Palace.

25 YEARS AGO

Oct. 3, 1914.

Lady May called a representative meeting at Mountain Lodge yesterday—amongst those present being Mrs. Kelly and Mrs. Anstruther—to form a scheme for providing additional warm garments for our soldiers on active service, in view of the coming winter.

Lady May has kindly consented to act as President, Mrs. E. D. C. Wolfe as Treasurer for Hongkong, Mrs. Kemp as Treasurer for Kowloon and Miss May as Secretary.

as Secretary.

The "Times" strongly complaining of the scantiness of the war information allowed to be given to the public and declares that, whereas public interest in the struggle requires stimulating and deepening, the Government's process is chilling the enthusiams for war. It adds it is more important still that our Overseas Dominions, and Colonies on whom so much depends, should be told all that is permissible.

10 YEARS AGO.

OCt. 3, 1029.
If the Hongkong Boxing Association is functioning normally, and there is no is functioning normally, and there is no reason to believe otherwise, the annual meeting of members should be-held before the end of the present month. The report upon last season's activities should make extremely interesting reading in view of the fact that, no matter what construction may be placed upon it by the Committee, toxing experienced a rather remarkable slump in the 1923-1929 season. This is the more surprising, since there can be no doubt that clean sport, which is the guarantee of the Association and the justification for its existence, commands an extensive following in Hongkons.

SYEARS AGO

DITUARY

are in school in Shanghai. Her mother pre-deceased her by two years.

Plans had already been made for Mr. and Mrs. Moreland to go on home leave in April.

Chinese Funeral

Word has been received in Hong-kong of the death of the wife of Mr. Prentiss L. Moreland at Shanghai on Saturday, Mrs. Moreland, the former-Martha Llewelyn of Shanghai, came

The funeral took place yesterday at mid-day of Mrs. Lui Chow-shi, wife of Mr. Lui Chuk-wan, proprie-tor of the Chinese firm of Yue Tai

ZBW, 355 metres (845 k.c.) and 31.49 metres (9.520 kilo-cycles) Mozart "Paris" Symphony In D Major

12.15 p.m. Short Service of Inter-12.30 Elsie Carlisle (Vocal) and

Jack Hylton and His Orchestra. 1 Time and Weather. 1.03 Compositions of Rudolph

Reuter and Rugby Press, Weather and Announcements.

1.45 Renara at the Piano. 1.58 Dance Numbers by Henry Hall and His Orchestra. 2.15 Close Down. 6 Beethoven-Sonata in G Major,

Op. 30, No. 3. Sergel Ruchmaninoff (Piano) and Fritz Kreisler (Violin). 6.17 Mozart—Symphony in D Major ("Paris") K.297.

Sir Thomas Beecham conducting the London Philharmonic Orchestra. 6.36 Mozart-Adagio and Fugue in C Minor.

The Adolf Busch Chamber Players. 6.45 London Relay-News Supple-Excerpts from Puccinit

7.26 Closing Local Stock Quota-7.28 Compositions of Sir Edward German.

Time and Weather. 8.03 A Programme of Dance Music and Varety.

0.05 Studio Comments on Recent

9.15 London Relay-The News. 9.30 Songs by Lawrence Tibbett (Barilone). 9.45 Light Orchestral.

10.20 Brahms Quintet in F Minor, Rudolf Serkin (Plano) and Busch Quartet. 11. Close Down.

THE prefix "Special to the Televisions of the Telecommunications Ordinance, 1930. Such news as bears the Indication "UP" is received in Hongkong on the date of publication, by the United Press Associations, who reserve all rights and forbid republication, either wholly or in part, without previous arrangement.



Charlie Chaplin started work recently on "The Great Dictator," in which he portrays Hitler, whom he calls Hinkle. This is how the cartoonist Low pictures Chaplin in the dual role of tramp and dictator.

Martha Llewelyn of Shanghai, came for of the Chinese firm of Yue Tai Oct. 3, 1934.

At the Queen's Theatre, William Powell and Myrna Loy in "The Thin Man."

At the Queen's Theatre, William the few remaining Americans left ducts. Mrs. Lui passed away at her in the service of the Chinese Marines and one old residents will remember her as daughter. one who was always willing to help others less fortunate than herself. The funeral procession of over the

She gained the affection of those whom she met in Canton where her husband was twice transferred.

mile was accompanied by four bands, including one comprising 24 women.

Parties of Chinese monks and nuns attended, but because of the rain She is survived by her husband, they travelled in motor lorries under and two children, a daughter Patsy, cover of flowered awnings, an in- and a son, "Sonny," (P. L. Jr.,), who novation in Chinese funerals.

SIBERIAN FURRIERS STORE

OF BUBBLINGWELL ROAD, SHANGHAI

BIG SELECTION

FUR COATS CAPES and JACKETS

WOOLLEN KNITTED SUITS

DRESSES AND HATS Orders and alterations for Furs accepted

NEW ADDRESS

Mrs. Willy— ROOM 103, BANK OF EAST ASIA BLDG. 10, Des Voeux Road., 1st Floor

Tel. 30538.

AERMOTOR HAND PUMPS. AERMOTOR ELECTRIC PUMPS. AERMOTOR PUMP CYLINDERS—1 INCH TO 18 INCHES IN DIAMETER AERMOTOR WINDMILLS-6 FEET TO 20 FEET IN DIAMETER.

graph" is used by the "Hongkong AERMOTOR TANK TOWERS-10 FEET TO 60 FEET IN HEIGHT. Telegraph" to indicate news which AERMOTOR WINDMILL TOWERS 21 FEET TO 80 FEET IN HEIGHT Is strictly copyright under the pro- AERMOTOR WINDMILL PUMPS-150 TO 9,000 GALLONS PER HOUR

EMPIRE SALES COMPANY

TELEPHONE 31261 - M. B. KING. 33 Wong Nei Chung Road - Happy Valley.

Smart but simple is the new trend in styles for Children's Autumn and Winter wear . . .



CHILDREN'S **JUMPERS**

from \$7.95 ea.

CARDIGANS from \$8.50 ea.

\$7.95

BREECHETTE SETS

\$12.95



children's clothing. Outfit your children economically in our Children's Dept. Good fitting, comfortable clothes made of sturdy materials are essential to the health of your children.

Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ltd.

Don'ttake

"care" take

Word

SIMPLE, SAFE AND
CONVENIENT

COOK'S TRAVELLERS

TEL. 23201. OUEEN'S BUILDING.

Count the

ELEGRAPHS"

everywhere



CROWNS GOOD DINNER

WATSON'S

FINE OLD BROWN BRANDY

DISTILLED, BOTTLED and MATURED IN COGNAC, FRANCE, BY RENAULT ET CIE

\$7.25 per bot.

A. S. WATSON & CO., LTD. TEL. 20616. WINE DEPT.

ONLY "HIS MASTER'S VOICE" RECORDS

CAN GIVE YOU A MUSIC FESTIVAL IN YOUR OWN HOME AT ALL TIMES

The Mastersingers of Nuremberg (Wagner)

Complete recording of Act 3 with an ideal cast, Including:---Chorus of the Dresden State Opera, the Saxon State Orchestra Album Series No. 329

Concerto No. 2 in F minor (Chopin) Alfred Cortot with:---John Barbirolli's Orchestra Album No. 330

Symphony No. 86 in D Major (Haydn) ... London Symphony Orch. The Hundred Kisses (D'clanger) Ballet Suite London Philharmonic Orchestra Conducted By-Antal Dorati THE KING and Queen were that neutrals will be in- 23 of the Convention Respecting used, as well as the nature of their at its victim. At such moment

The Dancing Years—(Ivor Novello's Latest Drury Lane Success) With:—Mary Ellis-Ivor Novello-Olive Gilbert and Roma Beaumont Rondo from "Haffner" Serenade (Mozart)Fritz Kreisler Empire, offered special prayers Ballade No. 3 in A Flat Major (Chopin) Benno Moiseiwitsch

MOUTRIE &

Tel, 20527

Chater Road.





Beautify Your Home

Make Housework Easy Protect Floors, Furniture and Woodwork

The world's finest polish . . . yet economical to use! That is why fastidious housewives use only famous JOHNSON'S WAX. Gives exquisite. beauty, protects against wear; makes cleaning easy. For floors, furniture, woodwork, teather goods, etc.





Cleans, Beautifles, Protects BUY A CAN OF JOHNSON'S WAX TODAY . . . FINEST ... YET ECONOMICALI For sale at leading de-

partment, hardware.

paint and grocery stores.

વર્ષ મુખ્યાનું શક્ષ્ય કર્યું કરો તેમણે કરો કુંચ્છ કરો છું. જો કુંચલા કરો કુંચલા કુંચલા કુંચલા કરો છે. કરો કુંચ Made by S. C. JOHNSON & SON, INC.

RACHE, WISCONSIN, U. S. A.

Offering

An excellent selection

Good Used Cars attractively priced !

VAUXHALL 14-6 SALOONS 1934, 1935, 1937 & 1938 models STUDEBAKER

Fixed-head Coupe and Roadster HILLMAN MINX 1938 and 1939 models MORRIS "8" 4 DOOR SALOON,

1938 AUSTIN BIG SEVEN SALOON,

FORD "10" TOURING, 1938 CHRYSLER ROADSTER, 1936 CHRYSLER SALOON, 1937

All in perfect condition!

- Inspection and Trials by Arrangement

HONGKONG HOTEL GARAGE

Phones: 27778-9 Stubbs Rd.

Hongkong Eelegraph.

Wyndham St., Hongkong 'Phone 26615 October 3, 1939

When Darkness Deepens

among the millions of on Sunday.

We are told in the cables that at St. Paul's Cathedral in London, Their Majesties were among the devout gathering in the sweet solemnity and sacred grandeur of "Abide With Me", the hymn that has brought more consola- comes very real. tion to humanity, or at least to the English-speaking world, than any other.

Wherever it is sung, its strains inspire the souls of these who hear it. In astonishing ways, and under strange circumstances, the hymn has swayed the hearts and minds of people in all lands and in all grades of

In numerous languages this hallowed poem, a priceless treasure in Christian hymnology, will long continue its gracious ministry.

At a time when darkness deepens over the world, men turn more than ever to the knowledge that the Founder of Christianity "came to comfort of submarines. all that mourn, and comfort them here and now."

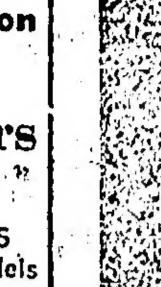
He was "a Man of sorrows and acquainted with grief," yet His Divinity enabled Him to say, "Come unto Me, all ye that labour and are heavy laden, and I will give you rest."

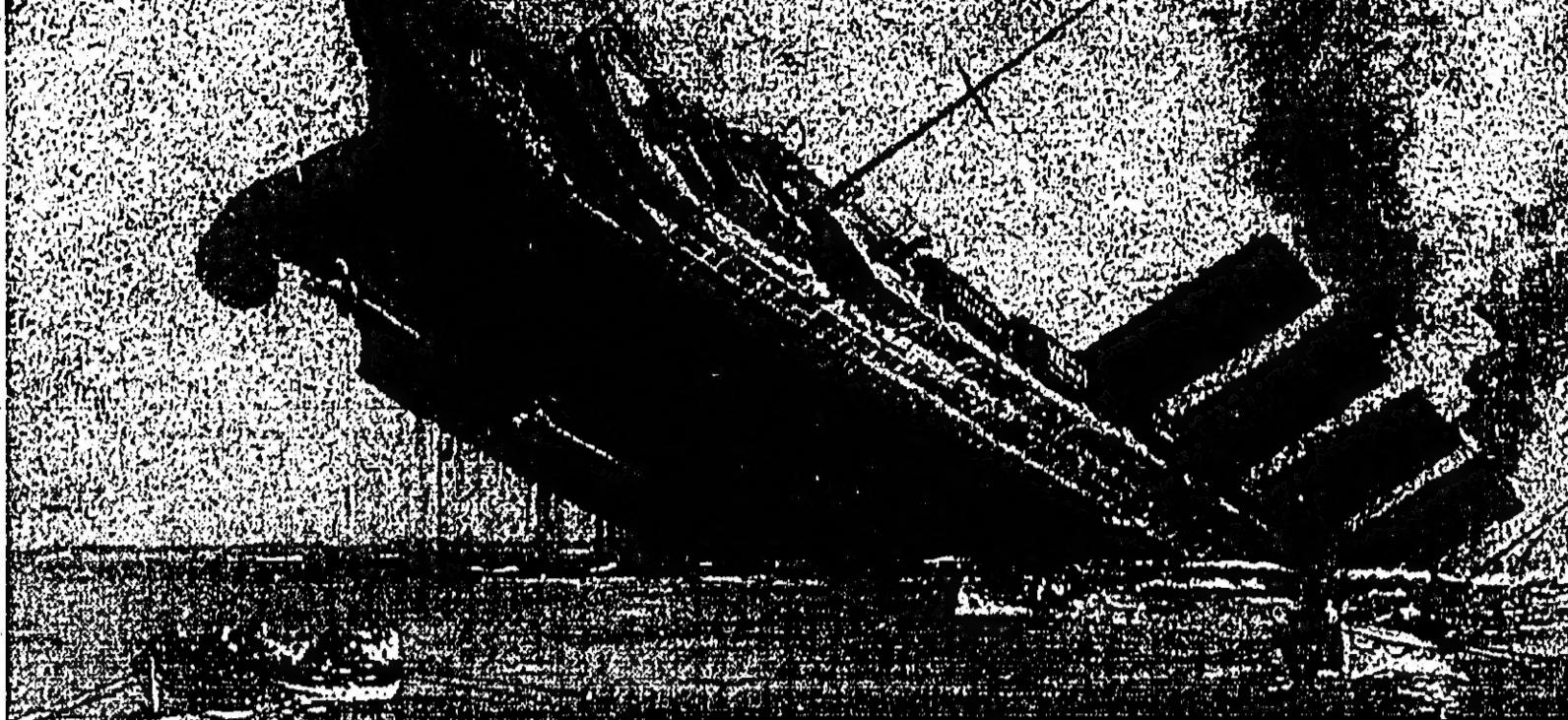
There is the endorsement of this invitation in the experience of all those who have sought the spiritual specific to enable them to meet whatever of agony there is in life.

Such have found in acceptance of the message of Christ a creative purpose which has brought them through sorrow and pain, through darkness and danger, through all the vicissitudes of life to new powers of spiritual regeneration.

Increase

MODESTO, Cal. Frogs give every indication of eventually becoming "big business" in the west. One company has filed articles of incorporation for the opening of twenty frog ranches in this county slone.





INTERNATIONAL LAW THE SUBMARINE

CERMANY has threatened indiscriminate, large-scale warfare against British shipping which, she declares, will henceforth be regarded as men-o'-war.

She darkly hints, also,

national Law governing means of injuring the enemy is

question to what extent a belli- army, is especially prohibited." 1916. The Allied Powers pro- ing the severity of war like the gerent may exercise the right to That the submarine is capable tested to the United States against latter, as required by the rules of destroy enemy merchant vessels of inflicting injuries to the enemy violation of neutrality, and demand- sea warfare. That this is so may and endanger neutral life and beyond the limit permitted by ed that the boat should be detained. be seen in the rules cited below, property on the High Seas be- civilised warfare; and that its They claimed that no matter which, are equally applicable to

IN the late war Germany took the view that she had a perfeet right to sink all enemy these broad general principles. merchantmen:

For, she argued, these ships illegitimate. were either armed or were carrying troops and ammunition the same as saying that all sub-resort to the same device again, destined for the "destruction of marines possess these vicious new that high seas are cleared of exercise of this right, brave German soldiers who were features; no more true than say- German merchant vessels. But fulfilling with self-sacrifice and ing that all airplanes, their whether or not such type of subdevotion their duty to The counterparts in the air, are deadly, marine will be given the status of tions of the conduct of sea, warfatherland." As for the neutrals, It is largely a matter of the a merchant vessel by the neutrals fare of their naval commanders, they deserved such hardship purpose for which they are to be remains to be seen. and risk for having put more faith on the British promises

than heed to German warnings. To some extent, the German assertion and practices in the Great War, though questionable,

were not without reason. It is commonly agreed that, up to 1914, there were no international conventions expressly THE appalling state of intermade, either for the interdiction or restriction of the employment

It is true that at the First restriction and interdiction of Thirty-nine, is as yet, but the use of this weapon had been vaguely appreciated. prosposed. But as the smaller states saw in the submarine an efficient and chean means of deefficient and cheap means of de- which has no precedent. fence, they were unwilling to Hitler; the man who rose to fame in lend support to such a proposal, his own country because of his avow- not the common courage to protest Russia. despite the willingness of the ed task of saving the country from strong naval powers to do so.

be found concerning submarine. For Germany's wickedness, there Every German outside his own course. This seems the more remark- can be no excuse. She has created a threat to others which is now threatening to engulf her, and make conventions concluded by this her supposedly proud race a vassal communistic equality which Germany for him to agree under pressure to Conference, eight dealt with of Communistic Russia. naval warfare. So there the May every German wallow in the matter stood in 1914.

some rules in the Hague conventions, besides customary interapplied to submarine warfare, Naziism, and not with the Germans. I say, and I say solemnly and either on principle or by That standpoint is almost too ut- deliberately, that Germans have

DR. LIN WO-CHIANG (COPYRIGHT)

volved in the attempt to the Laws and Customs of War equipment. Britons who, throughout the drive shipping from the sea, on Land, which says in the first- In view of these threats, a mentioned article that: "The British blockade successfully or a cruiser. brief survey of the Inter- right of belligerent to adopt cut off all German overseas com- The difference lies rather in

Great War is remembered, the belonging to hostile nation or across the Atlantic to New York in but is itself incapable of moderat-

sudden emergence from the depth whether the "Deutschland" was both. of the sea to deliver its death blow armed or not, being a submarine, of the sea to deliver its death blow armed or not, being a warcraft.
has all the appearance of it had to be classed as a warcraft.
Investigation by the Government of national Law recognises the treachery is undenlable.

This is why, when submarines are employed in violation of ----their-use-would-be-pronounced-

submarine warfare will not And, in item (b) of the next of two submarine vessels. One face wareraft. article, it states: "To kill or of these, the well-known U-boat. It possesses very nearly all the When Germany's action in the wound treacherously individuals "Deutschland," made two trips abilities of the latter to injure,

commercial purposes, and refused to to certain conditions and limitacomply with the request of the tions. Allied Powers.

However, this is far from being It is possible that Germany may

rules of sea warfare to submarine engaged in the attacking and empturing of prize, the theses can hardly be questioned. It is a sea wareraft; the fact that it can travel undersea does not make it the less. At any rate, it has got to come up to the surface, in order to discharge its torpedo or to fire there is really little to distinguish

As to the application of the

with some measures of success, to the submarine in a more unfavourovercome it by the construction able light in comparison with sur-

ment of the United States, disclosed, national Law recognises the however, that the "Deutschland" right of a beiligerent to destroy was constructed and equipped for enemy merchant vessels, subject

Of such right it is unnecessary to elaborate here, what is interesting is the limitation upon the

In almost all of the rules issued by the naval Powers for the regula-PLEASE Turn To Page 9.

LET'S REMEMBER THAT WE'REAT WAR WITH THE GERMAN PEOPLE

L national chaos which we are witnessing at the present moment of this year of Grace, One | thousand Nine Hundred and

Communism, has now thrice perjured himself by throwing his country, and Dictator in Berlin. Hague Conference, the sub- of Europe, to the mercy of Com- them whispered their objections to for industry and individual enter-

That being the case, it is not or has waxed fat under the flags of in Russia, who are we to complain? Italy will sell their independence to

depths of desphir which must have But even then, there were been the lot of the Polish nation.

torly, absurd even to discuss. themselves to blume if they find that To take a few instances, those decade could have saved the world. They have supported their own hat that could be applied in general from its present dilemma, by making tional madness, and let them stew in may be found in Articles 22 and it perfectly clear that they disagreed the juice thereof.

JOHN BLUNT

with the crazy dictates of their or woman who by dint of intelligence, foreign-born adventurer Hitler. foreign flags, enjoying a freedom un- Germans on the same service and known in their own country, and had menial footing as the masses in

against the policy of blood, iron and .Let them have their purges, until lust, preached by their unscrupulous the race becomes equal in the social There was a time when some of lowest and not the highest rewardthe Hitlerian policy, but as time prise.

There is one aspect, however, which this soulless revolutionary movement. has now sponsored.

T HAVE revolted when I have seen

The world can get on very well without Communism and Naziism. Only a few months ago, a German assured me that after all there was much in common with the German and Russian policies and forms of Government, Let it be so. Let the German soldiery emulate the horrors of Russia and slaughter every man has accumulated independent means, They lived and flourished under and thus place Germany and the

scale. An equality based on the

modern, effective war machine, As far as Germany and Germans passed, they became cowed and The movement at present is to As far as Germany and Germans are concerned, I have no sympathy to offer. Whatever may be the future of the strong and weak states were equally eager to make use of this instrument.

As far as Germany and Germans of the future of the sympathy to offer. Whatever may be the future of their fear of being ostrated and penalised dare they object or refrain from recording their apportant, and both of the allegedly cultured Germanic clised and penalised dare they object or refrain from recording their apportant or refrain from recording their apportant.

That heire the area of this gather unto the fold as many nations are concerned, I have no sympathy to offer. Whatever may be the future of Hell at every possible opportunity, as possible who will sell their birth-to of the allegedly cultured of their fear of being ostratic clised and penalised dare they object or refrain from recording their apportunity.

That heire the area of the movement at present is to offer. Whatever may be the future of Hell at every possible opportunity, as possible who will sell their birth-to of their of their of their or refrain from recording their crizes are possible who will sell their birth-to of their or refrain from recording their crizes are the fold as many nations are concerned. I have no sympathy to offer. Whatever may be the future of Hell at every possible opportunity, as possible who will sell their birth-to of their or refrain from recording their crizes are the fold as many nations are concerned. I have no sympathy to offer. Whatever may be the future of Hell at every possible opportunity, as possible who will sell their birth-to of Hell at every possible opportunity, as possible who will sell their birth-to of Hell at every possible opportunity, as possible who will sell their birth-to of Hell at every possible opportunity.

If Germany has found her soulmant at present is to offer. Whatever may be the future of Hell at every possible opportunity, as possible who will sell their birth-to offer. The many possible who will sell

This seems the more remark- can be no excuse. She has created try should be given the opportunity CERMANY, thanks again to Hitler,

share the spoils. I cannot imagine the Chinese sacrificing their culture and civilization to the doctrine of the communists, and the Nazi uniform worn in this it is here that I feel very deeply that the sooner Japan arrives at an honournble peace with China, the better it will be for her and China and the

> Let Germany consort with Russia to her heart's content, and between them they may be able, to control their respective masses according to -PLEASE Turn To Page 9.

world in general.

Armed Raider Off S. Africa trick—to offer to abdicate—when he adresses the Reichstag.

LONDON, Oct. 2 (Reuter Bulletin),-An armed enemy commerce raider is now operating in the South Atlantic, according to an official announcement, which states that the British steamer Clements was attacked by an armed enemy rafder whose identity is as yet unknown, Steps are being taken to combat this menace. The naval authorities say it is reported that an armed raider is

also operating off the east coast

Western Front

of South Africa.

FRENCH SCORE

Important Gains In Borg Woods

Paris, Oct. 2. In the past four or five days Germany has been quietly sending reinforcements to near the Siegfried They are distributed over the whole nounced their intention to propose, to halt the present war, front, but seem to affect the Rhine depart very widely from the lines Observers here express the belief and Black Forest sector more than laid down in the statement issued that Count Clano not only discussed

The forces facing the French are vance by universal public revulsion prepared to give aid to Germany probably double those of a month against that insolent manifesto, divisions.-Reuter.

Further French Advance

Paris, Oct. 2. Borg as well as those deminating the all negotiation.

With the Saarbourg road under undertakings given in Munich almost prefer a pact with France and to fire from Borg, the Germans were forced to bring up men there and there was more activity on the Moselle highway and other country lanes, but this activity was chiefly at night.—United Press.

and ambush attacks aimed at taking and Czechs remain under the now gives the date of the Reichstag prisoners for questioning by intelli- Nazi tyranny.—Reufer. gence officers are reported in official French advices from the front to-day. Scouting aviation activity continues but no combats on the scale of those

reported on Saturday have occurred. The French, like the British, claim to be succeeding in amassing an extensive collection of photographs of waiting game is their best tactic, saw him off. His say only lasted 18 the Siegfried Line emplacements and allowing the Germans to waste their hours.—Reuter Bulletin. German concentration points at the rear, though no aerial bombardment operations have yet beguin.

advices this morning, are points from is quoted from a German official Hitler has filled in the Clano pro-60 to 100 miles behind the actual publication as warning that Russia's posals by planning to make a Reichfront. The German troops are avail- railways have smaller mileage than stag speech and has requested Italy able for quick transport to battle those of France and Germany in a to present them to England and positions by means of autostrades but territory thirty times as great, and France as a peace offer previous to

French Engineering Corps which is The report that General Gamelin is Press. consolidating the advance positions permitting newspaper correspondents facing the Siegfried Line, as well as to go to the front, saying "it is time scouring the area for unexploded to raise the curtain of silence," sugmines. In a section of Warndt Forest gests that the Allied position may be three kilometres by three the French | considered fairly satisfactory. are reported to have found 3,000 un-

French Pilot Honoured

Two French air pilots have been decorated by the French Air Minister with the Military Cross.

One of the pilots was surprised by enemy fighters and his machine was riddled with bullets, which forced him to dive. When the plane appeared almost on the ground it soared up again and shot down an enemy

machine. there were 28 bullet holes in the warfare will develop is still a mystery.

heavily fired on by the enemy and adequately matched both in offence New Institution Organised clare war, conclude a treaty and The other pilot's machine was again the next day and brought down a German fighter.-Reuter



HONGKONG TELEGRAPH HITLERMAYRESIGNTO NEWS PAGE FORCE ALLIES? HANDS

The political correspondent of the Daily Mirror states that Hitler is believed to be preparing what he considers is his eleverest diplomatic

He will play his trump card and declare, They say they are fighting Hitlerism. Then I am prepared to go. I created Greater Germany and am now ready to hand over the burden to Goering."

The Daily Sketch also says there is a report current that Hitler is willing to make a personal retirement.-United Press.

Offer Said Confirmed

The San Francisco radio station Treasure Island at 1 a.m. this morning announced that Herr Hitler, had told Count Ciano during his visit that he was prepared to resign from the Chancellorship if it will mean peace with Britain. Count Ciano, said the American announcer, is now hurrying back to

Rome "to report to his papa-in-law." Child Farm Labour

London, Oct. 2. The Germans are again employing child labour on farms, according to an agricultural expert speaking on the German radio to-day. He frankly confessed that unskilled labour which many farmers had to use was not at all successful, "but unfortunately we shall have to employ very many unskilled hands this years," he added .- Reuter Special.

Peace Comment

London, Oct. 2. the line between the Rhin and from Mescow on Friday, the reply the peace move but that he probably

ngo, They are now at least 50 No terms that Hitler could offer Press. can modify the principal aim of the Western Powers, namely, to protect themselves for the future by depriving littler of the power to repeat of the Reichstag is not announced,

consolidated the advance positions must be so conditioned in one respect test. cause their fire would have endan- any nation which is free to choose, that Germany hastened the start of enemy of the nation and forfeited all torial Conference, gered Luxembourg territory lying in Their terms and undertakings have, the war at a moment which Italy chance of being forgiving by the The question of paramount impor-The French proved unwilling to faith of a man who has shown him- Italy wishes to remain neutral.

peace because he knows he is too weak to fight Britain and France to-Only Sporadic Raids

Parls, Oct. 2.

Small scale but highly useful raids and numbush attacks almed at taking and ambush a

Time On Allies' Side

London, Oct. 2. At the beginning of the second month of war, forceasts on future strength on the Maginot Line while

the economic blockade takes effect. In this connection Colonel Hesse Major concentrations, according to of the German War Economic Bureau

Feverish nelivity is reported by the Russia's economic help to Germany, called at the week-end,—United even before actually put into exis-

those of the Allied forces, but at least they are more evenly distributed,

Aviation critics discuss the new problems presented by the heights finish to-day or to-morrow, will de- to have been obtained. attainable by modern machines which fine the effect of the Russo-German many to 30,000 feet. It is not im- in the event of failure of the peace probable that airmen will soon have efforts.—United Press. When the French pilot landed cubins as well as oxygen. How aerial Abyssinia, Spain and China afford no

ONE MAN KILLED

Army Lorry Skids On Way to Border

Ciano Is Told Of Germany's Peace Terms

Negotiations between Count Ciano, Italian Foreign Minister, and the German Government are being held in Berlin with the apparent purpose of aligning the new developments between the Reich and Soviet with the Axis policy and of formulating bases on which Signor Mussolini can propose peace terms at the instigntion of Herr Hitler.

These terms are reported to include Hitler's resignation from the Chancellorship.

Interest attaches to Italy's reaction since she has frequently announced claims for fuller representation in the Mediterranean but is also believed to desire neutrality in the present conflict.

British comment on the Russo-German proposal to discard Poland from the peace agenda and cease hostilities in the west, continues to be bitter and to affirm that the downfall of Hitlerism is the first condition to any peace between the Allies and

The official Diplomatic - Political Correspondence says: "Mussolini speaks as a herald for those people who wish to form a peace front, but Russia and Germany and the Powers The Times declares that unless the with whom they are friendly are Line, says the Moselle military cor- specific terms for peace, which the equally as determined to attain their respondent of Le Petit Parisien. Nazi and Soviet Governments an- goal as quickly as possible-namely

has already been determined in ad- indicated how and how far Italy is should the war continue,-United

Hard Test For Axis

Brussels, Oct. 2, Although the date of convocation An intensive half hour of bombard- his crime, for it is known that his is believed to be staged for to-day in ment at 2 a.m. gave the French. good faith can no longer be trusted the presence of Count Ciano. It also possession of the last corner of Borg and, therefore, the overthrow of appears that Count Clano will com-Woods. Units close to the village of Hitlerism is a condition precedent of municate a peace plan to Mussolini villages of Basich, Wochern, Menning, The Daily Telegraph says the pro- Italian mission ends in check with posals which the despoilers of Poland the Italo-German military alliance The troops immediately halted and announced their intention of offering which will be subjected to a hard

lose men needlessly and are prepared self without scruple to be both per- The whole of the German prolo wait until conditions permit fidious and perjured, a man with paganda machinery is proclaiming immediately commit suicide to re- regime in China or even the restorn-

> Meeting On Thursday Copenhagen, Oct. 2.

meeting as Thursday or Friday.-Reuter-Bulletin-

Count Ciano Returns possibilities unitedly emphasise that morning according to the German unpunished. time is on the Allies' side and a News Agency. Herr von Ribbentrop

Filling In Detail

no sign of reinforcement at the front are totally inadequate even for home the Reichstag speech, which well- show of the lowest order, General need which must seriously restrict informed quarters believed will be Chiang said it was doomed to failure

Fixing Italy's Role?

Berlin, Oct. 2. sive round of conversations to-day, Japanese hostilities, Wang's peace name of peace has been a tragic bebelievedly in preparation for diploma- movement might affect the course of trayal of peace. Its revision is the exploded mines and they judge the on the Western Front in increasing abandon the war and recognise the partition of Poland, which would admit German and Russian exclusive feigning to be shot down and righting fie wise influence of two great themselves when out of range of the Powers, the Balkans have become a stronghold of peace and quiet.

In Hongkong

children an institution was founded in Hongkong yesterday. The following have been invited to join the Board of Directors:—Bishop H. O. Hall, Dr. Chiu Yan-tse, Mrs. Lam Woo, Mr. Wong Kwok-shuen, the Town or the General Chiang said, is known to everybody to be the product of Japanese stage management, and it would be unbelievable that any nation of the world except Japan would give cognizance to any bogus organ that is created by this council. Japan is waging war againgt the Council of the product of Japanese stage management, and it would be unbelievable that any nation of the world except Japan would give cognizance to any bogus organ that is created by this council. Japan is waging war againg the principle of the product of Japanese stage management, and it would be unbelievable that any nation of the world except Japan would give cognizance to any bogus organ that is created by this council. A fatal military motor accident Rev. Lau Yuet-shing, Messrs. Lam occurred yesterday afternoon when Chi-fung, Wan Iu-pan and Taam Hi- is no nation in the world that wishes to other nations, including the United

Wang Denounced

Chiang's Statement On New Regime

Chungking, Oct. 2. During a Press interview yesterday, in which a number of Chinese and foreign correspondents were present General Chlang Kai-shek clarifled several points concerning Wang Ching-wel's convocation of the socalled Sixth Party Congress in Shanghai and his efforts at forming a regime under Japanese protection. General Chiang said by his affilia-

tion with Japan, Wang has made

deem himself in the eyes of his fellow tion of peace will not mean terminacountrymen, General Chiang said. | tion of the China Affair unless a new before the ink was dry on the instru- reserve their invective for Britain, list movements, General Chiang The Premier said that Japan is pointed out that the situation is now ready to co-operate with foreign entirely different. In the former Powers in ameliorating the Far Eastcase, the separation concerned only era situation. She will, however,

Never Be Forgiven

General Chiang made the Government's stand clear by stating that the tween Japan, Manchukuo and China. sea may dry up and the rock may Count Ciano left for Rome this never be forgiven or his treason left

The Chinese people, united in one will and one purpose, will never be deceived by Wang's peace movements. The whole of China, inside and outside the Party, knows of only one thing, whic his determination to resist aggression, which no amount of ornate oratory could sway, General

Describing the Central Regime that Wang tries to set up as a puppet

The General was asked whether, with the outbreak of European war which gives the maximum encourage-Count Ciano begins a most inten- an early termination of the Sino- neutrality legislation passed in the and with several quarters hoping for ment to the aggressor. The present

He replied that he believed any friendly Power to China will never Frequently British aviators, when where, according to the Diplomatic of the Chinese people. The National outnumbered, succeed in escaping by Politische Korrespondenz, thanks to Government is carrying out a policy according to this will and aspiration. and unless the Chinese war of resis-| tance achieved its final goal, perman-The talks, which will probably ent peace of the world cannot be said

The Only Authority

General Chiang declared that no nation of the world will pay any attention to Wang's movement. also pointed out that the National make peace.

Wang's spurious "Central Political" To help war orphaned Chinese Council," General Ching said, is

Middlesex driver suffered injuries The temporary headquarters are at tion has awakened and set themselves, mentary upon our respect for law which may involve the loss of an eye.

The lerry was carrying a patrol of to begin by taking in 150 children.

Several Kumaons from Hongkong to—
The Directors are looking for sultable is nehleved, no danger for obstacle of the materials needed by Japan to will be able to the standard on house of the materials needed by Japan to will be able to the standard of the materials needed by Japan to wards the border when it apparently premises. Those wishing to help are will be able to stop their one heatted, violate its obligations with this counskidded negotiating a hairpin bend asked to communicate with the march to their chosen goal,— try," the statement says.—Central

U.S. Hails Winston's Speech

NEW YORK, Och 2 (Reuter Special) .- "The supreme example of the democratic leader at war at his best," is the "Herald-Tribuno's" description of Mr.

Winston Churchill's speech. "One speech of this sort," says the paper, "is worth batteries of heavy artillery. A leader of Mr. Churchill's calibre is worth more than an army Corps. He has rendered it impossible for anyone to believe that any peace offensive which Berlin may concoct can succeed in its transparent object of winning a second world war without fighting for it."

JAPANESE POLICY

Relations With The Powers Reviewed

Tokyo, Oct. 2. In his first public speech as Forelga Minister, Admiral Kichisaburo Nomura declared before the Gubanatorial Conference this morning that there is no ground for the misapprehensions apparent in third Powers that the collapse of the Chiang Kaishelt regime and the establishment of a new order in East Asia will result in the elimination of their rights and

interests. "The Japanese Government's statement of September 4 should be considered as defining Japan's position vis-n-vis the European war, conveying Japan's intention to concentrate her efforts for the settlement of the China Affair, which will form the basis for regulating and adjusting Japan's relations with other Powers."

"In pursuance of the fixed policy, however, Japan's foreign policy will be rendered multilateral and comprehensive in accordance with the actual developments in the European situation and the developments in other parts of the world.

Wants China Settlement

That Japan will take a vigorous athimself a permanent outeast from the titude in dealing with the interna-Chinese nation and people. His Con- tional situation in accordance with gress was nothing but a traftor's her independent viewpoint for the without occupying the villages, be- as to make them unacceptable to Italian circles are of the opinion ments, he has become the common micr, General Abe at the Gubana-

that Party or of returning to its fold. | tance now facing Japan is to settle

Concluding, the Premier stressed the necessity of effectuating national mobilisation, expansion of productive power, and the plans for joint econo--Domet.

Neutrality

Revision Necessary To Check The Aggressor

Chungking, Oct. 2. "No longer can the American people" expect international justice and law observance and at the same time blindly follow a neutrality policy first obligation of Congress and the American people," declares a statement issued by the American Union for Concerted Peace Efforts, which nets as the American branch of the International Peace Campaign.

Citing public opinion polls and the wide experience throughout the country of the officers and committees of the American Union for Concerted Peace Efforts as evidence, the statement declares that "the vast majority of the American people want the neutrality law revised so that, without involvement on our part, we can give the maximum help to victims of aggression and withhold essential supplies from those who go to war violation of their solemn treatles made with us not to do so."

The American Union supports such resolutions as will provide for an embargo against a nation at war in violation of the Nine Power Treaty, thus applying the principle of the Thomas-Geyer amendments to the specific

"The passage of such resolutions may turn the scales in favour of peace. The issue is critical. In the Far East occurred yesterday afternoon when an Army motor forry skidded at a bend on Taipo Road and plunged down a deep gully.

One Kumaon rifleman was killed, as Dean, and Mr. Lam Chi-fung as another seriously injured and the Treasurer.

Chi-fung, Wan Iu-pan and Taam Hi-in to nauon in the world that wishes to other nations, including the United States to incur the enmity of the 450,000,000,000 people of the Chinese nation."

Concluding his interview, General Chiang said under whatever circumstances, the entire people of the nastances, the entire people of the nastances, the entire people of the nastances. It is a sad comstant to other nations, including the United States of the Chinese nation."



GOWN BATH, BEDROOM

BREAKFAST

These new gowns combine a most pleasing appearance with excellent wearing qualities. Made of various materials suitable for bath, bedroom or breakfast, and their cheerful colours make it easy for the owner to face the day with equanimity.

Comfortable slippers to tone.

CALL AND SEE THEM AT MACKINTOSH'S LTD.

-SPECIALISTS



Max Maini

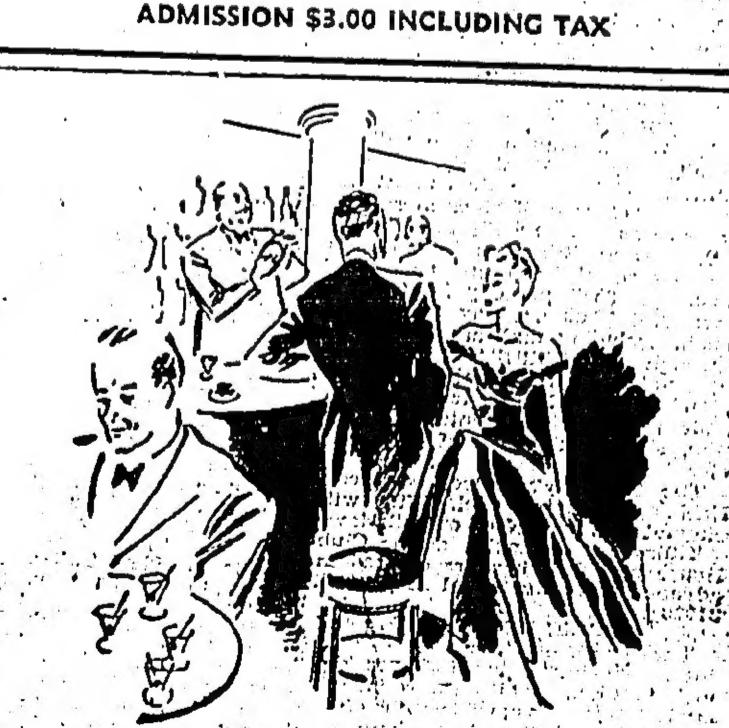
The Magician

AT THE---

ROOF GARDEN HONGKONG HOTEL

Thursday and Friday OCTOBER 5 and 6 AT 9.30 P.M.

BOOKING AT THE HOTEL



grandmamal

THE tight frilled bodice and the flared crinoline skirt have - come straight out of the old family album, but the figure is her own. Great grandmama could never have achieved this elim athletic line without the high-pressure help of a sturdy lady's maid, but she achieves it by watching her diet and her drinks. Her cocktail for example is always a Gimlet because she knows that the girl who insists on Rose's Lime Juice today avoids a headache and a Rubens contour tomorrow.

HONGKONG LAWN BOWLERS PRAISED IN SHANGHAI

Tuesday,

First Successful Team Since 1934: Six Wins In Ten Matches

SHANGHAI, Sept. 28.—Ending their triumphant tour, the Hongkong Lawn Bowls Interport side sail back to the Colony to-day on the m.s. Tricolor, taking with them the Prentice Cup and a fine record of six victories out of ten matches against local sides. The visit of the southerners this year put an end to the long reign of Shanghai in the Interport contest, the local bowlers having won every contest since 1934. It is now apparent that the Hongkong supporters were not far wrong when they claimed that the side composed of B. W. Bradbury, U. M. Omar, A. J. Hall, D. Duncan and two reserves, A. Bower and V. C. Dixon, was one of the strongest that they have ever sent, says the "Shanghai Times."

SPORTING GESTURE

In justice to the invaders, however,

ed in the majority of the friendly

Only once did the visitors pit their

to the credit of the local side, com-

posed of G. B. Stormes (skip), C.

of a close fight, succumbing even-

CLOSE SERIES

side won only nine shots more than

their fixtures, their game with the

Police Recreation Club being rained

out twice, the second time yester-

heavy enough programme and they

went through the whole of it suc-

Ozorlo and A. McLean.

throughout.

representatives.

On the whole, the visit of the their fingers by the same narrow Hongkong players seemed to have margin of a single wood. introduced a vogue, for exciting finishes in lawn bowls. Ing going over the results of the ten matches played here by the Colony, it will it must be admitted that they be noticed that the southerners just changed the order of their four in managed to force a victory by one almost every encounter, thereby shot in three of their mitches. weakening their side and sportingly

Of these close decisions, the visit- giving their opponents every chance ing side, collected one ugainst the of winning an evenly contested focal rink in the first Interport when game. Therefore, it was not the they scored a memorable triumph actual Interport side which appear-

Hongkong's Record full Interport strength, with each of In 1939 Visit

September 15-Against Junior Golf Club, 20-19.

September 10-Against SHANG--HAI (1st Interport), 18-17.

September 20-Against SHANG-HAI (2nd Interport), 40-14.

September 21-Against S.L.B.C., 22-17. September 24.—Against Barbarians

Bowling Club, 22-21. September 25-Against Yangizepoo Bowling Club, 21-15.

Seplember 14 - Against Clube | tunliy by two woods, 18-20. Luxitano, 16-23.

September 23-Against SHANG-HAI (3rd Interport), 10-20.

September 26-Against S.L.B.A., Committee, 18-29.

by 18-17 to gain the first leg on the Prentice Cup. The Shanghal Junior Golf Club and the Barbarians Bowling Club were other local sides which had the mortification to see the fruits of victory slip through

SPORT ADVTS.

THE HONG KONG JOCKEY CLUB.

MEETING will be held (weather permitting) at HAPPY VALLEY on Saturday, 7th and TUESDAY, 10th Gotober, 1939, commencing at 2.00 .m. on both days. The First Bell will be rung at 1.30

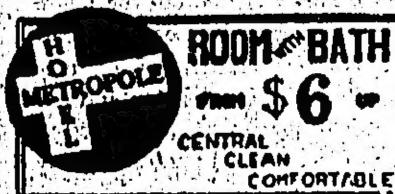
MEMBERS' ENCLOSURE

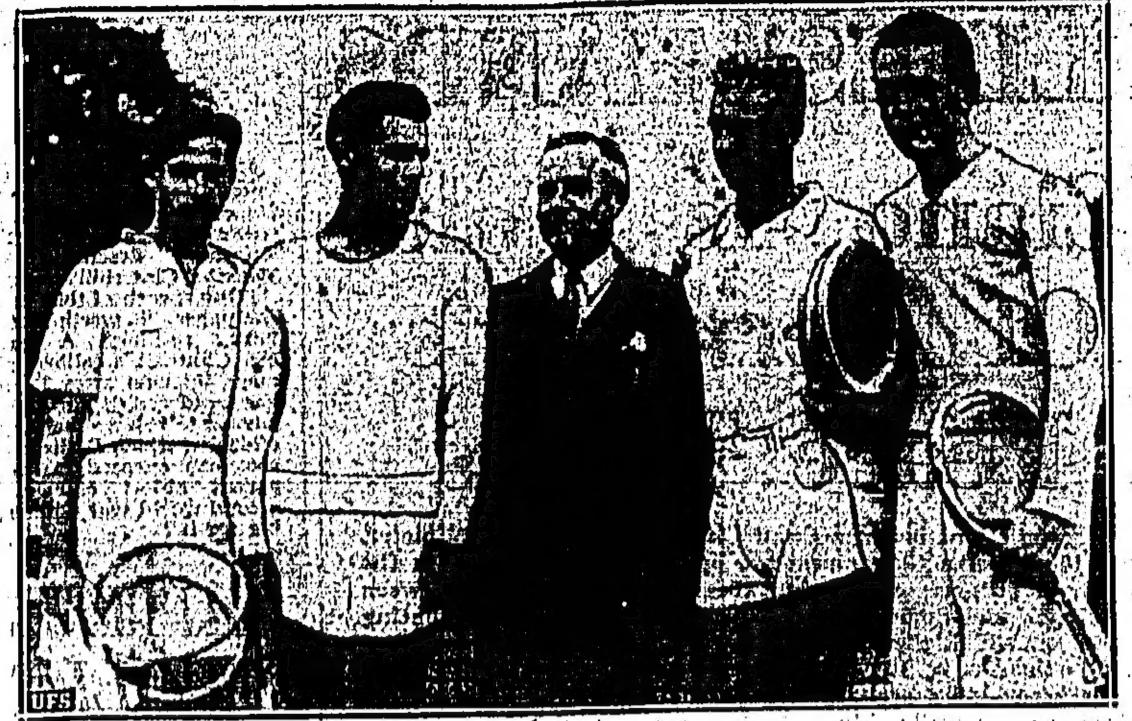
p.m. on each day.

No One without a badge will be admitted to the Members' Enclosure. Buch must be worn throughout the duration of each Meeting in such a mauner as to be readily identified. Badges admitting Non-Members to the Members' Enclosure and Club Rooms at \$5.00 per day for Gentlethen and \$3.00 per day for Ladles (both including tax) are obtainable. through the SECRETARY upon the personal or written application of a Member, such Member to be respongible for all visitors introduced by him, and for Payment of all Chits,

Exchange Building, (Tel. 27794) will telephone call yesterday from Marty close at 18 o'clock Noon on both days. the affect that Times are obtainable at the Club House provided they are ordered in advance from the No. 1 Boy (Tel.

The price of Admission to the Public Enclosure is \$1.00 per day including tax, for all Persons, includ-





CUP DEFENDERS. These are the four players who insuccessfully defended the Davis Cup in the Challenge Round against the Australians last month at the Merion Cricket Club, Haverford, Pa. Reading from left to right, Bobby Riggs, Frankle Parker, Captain Walter Pate, Joe Hunt and Jack Kramer, These four make up the youngest U.S. team which ever defended the trophy.

Mr. Walter Hanming Chen sale

Mr. C. Guimgam seconded Mr

Kirby's proposal, which was un-

animouly approved, the Hon. Secre-

tary being instructed to write to the

A letter was read from the Hon,

MIDDLESEX IN AGAIN

A letter was also read from Lt

Middlesex be allowed to re-enter the

issuing the invitations through the

respective club secretaries, had sent

them direct to the players, who, in

Colony-Haiphong match. Mr. Kirby

HOW HOME

TO BE RUN

petitive football on a regional basis .

North-East, 11 teams; North-West, 12 teams; East Midlands, 11 teams;

Western, 12 teams; Midland, 8 teams;

Bouth-West, 8 teams;

South "A", 10 teams;

Bouth "B", 10 teams.

Clubs not participating in the com-

ing their Hon. Secretaries.

tion accordingly. ..

Association was concerned, their

INTERPORT SOCCER NORTH-IF AVAILABLE

Providing the Colony can field a team representative suited position, against a local side of its available strength, the Hongkong Football Association will accept the Shanghai Amateur Football Associain a friendly game. This was in the first showing that the Hongkong players made in Shanghal, when they encountered the Shanghal Reception Club. It certainly redounds New Year holidays in 1940.

This decision was made by mem- make any definite statement at the bers of the Council at the monthly moment. Thompson, G. N. Manley and W. T. Manley, that they were able to sub- meeting held in the Association's due the powerful combination that Offices and presided over by Mr. W twice defeated the local Interport Pryde, Chairman of the Association, that as far as South China Athletic While they ended on top in three Goldenberg, Hon. Secretary, the Asst. attitude was unchanged and none of who was supported by Mr. W. A. of the touch-and-go finishes, luck Hon, Secretary, Mr. Souza, and their Chinese players would be was not entirely on their side for Messrs. C. Guimgam, H. S. Cooper available. the Rees robbed them of victory in (Navy), A. Kirby (Police), Walter their first fixture, winning by 30-27 Hanming Chen (S. China), Lee Waion the last end after a tle of 27-27 tong (South China), Capt. Fantham on the 20th head. Their last game, (Kowloon), Capt. S. Burns (Hongon Tuesday against the Shanghal kong Area Sports Board), Lt. Man Shanghal Amateur Football Associa-Lawn Bowls Association Committee, (Middlesex Regt.). found them on the losing end again

The re-entry of the Middlesex Regiment into the First Division of Secretary of the Hongkong Area the League was also approved and the fixtures will accordingly be revised. All in all, the crowds of speciators who have been watching the Interwho have been watching the Interhad written North to the effect that
blayed there. Capt. Burns said the defeating the visiting Hongkong extra time in the Interport match port series have no reason to complain about the liveliness of the should be limited to 10 minutes each dressing rooms, and an additional defeat of the visitors in Shanghal, the encounters. An excellent idea of

the closeness of the entire series A letter from the Shanghai Footmay be obtained from the fact that, ball Association stated that the new throughout their tour, the Colony Council recently elected were very they lost, scoring 214 against the 205 much in favour of a resumption of Two matches only on the visitors' and suggested the Colony send a team Penl (Middlesex Regiment) request- 20th end, Had the southerners gainprogramme did not contorm to the North in November. Mr. Pryde said ing that the Middlesex Regiment be ed a single on the following head it these were Interport matches, the that it was impossible for the Colony allowed to re-enter the First Division first one-sided game occurring when to contemplate an Interport in of the League as the departure of was, the Shanghai team managed to the southerners rode rough-shod November, but suggested Christmas their buttalion from the Colony did maintain their supremacy narrowly over the second Shanghai Interport or Chinese New Year, 1940, as alter- not appear to be imminent. side to win by 40-14. The local side,

native dates. ACCEPTANCE PROPOSED

however, retaliated strongly to win First Division and this was seconded the final Interport contest by 29-10, Mr. A. Kirby proposed that Hong- by the Chairman and carried un-Shanghai being represented by G. V. kong accept Shanghal's invitation and animously. Jensen (skip), W. A. Bailey, H. A. send a team North during the Chinese It is a pity that the Hongkong New Year holidays in 1940. visitors were unable to complete

be revised. Mr. Pryde said that if the Colony could send a team to Shanghai during the Christmas and New Year holidays Kirby said he had a complaint to it was reasonable to expect Shanghai make. Recently Eastern Athletic stay of 14 days, however, was a to return the visit during the Chinese Association had been hosts to a visiting team from Halphong and had New Year holidays.

Capt. Burns (Army), asked if arranged among, their fixtures, a soldiers could travel to Shanghai if match against a Colony side. Eastern cessfully, displaying superb form selected, said it was impossible to A.A. selected the side, but instead of

Ampon Takes Love Set From Riggs

LOS ANGELES, Oct. 2 (UP) ---Felicisimo Ampon, Filipino Davis Cup player; took a set from Bobby Riggs, the Wimbledon champion, to-day when they met in the Pacific South-West Coast Tennis Championship. And this set went to the tiny Filipino star

The final scores in favour of Riggs was 6-3, 0-6, 6-1.

Hongkong Rink Loses To Officials

(Army) Sports Board regarding their SHANGHAI, Sept. 27.—The Shangnew changing rooms at the Sookunhai Lawn Bowls Association . Com-Sports Board had spent \$5,000 on the bowls team by 20-18 for the fourth \$1,700 on improvements to the stand, match being played on the Shanghai while the playing surface had been Lawn Bowls Club green, Another exciting ending was produced as the .Colony_side_gradually_overliguled_the local four until the Committee men were shead by only 19-18 on the Mr. C. Guimgan proposed that the

The team were as follows:-S.L.B.A. Committee;—S. S. Wilkinson (skip), H. Wallace (No. 3), C. M. Sequeira (No. 2), K. L. Swartzell

(No. 1). The Chairman pointed out that the Hongkong:-B. W. Bradbury (skip) fixtures would accordingly have to A. J. Hall (No. 3), G. Duncan (No. 2), U. M. Omar (No. 1). Before the meeting concluded Mr.

WELL BALANCED SIDE

The local team was well served by a well-balanced side with Wallace and Sequeira turning in the most consistent performances. As No. 3, Wallace was in fine fettle with his draws which saved Shanghai from many a tight corner. Getting both his weight and green from the opening bowls, Sequeirs never really most cases, accepted without inform-This placed a poor shot top the jack. naturally resulted in chaos when the Though not quite up to his usual clubs concerned arranged friendly high slandard, Wilkinson was the fixtures on the same day as the hero of the encounter when he was responsible for the winning shot. proposed that in future any club re- Swartzell was rather erratic in his deliveries, being brilliant one moment and then landing his woods well off

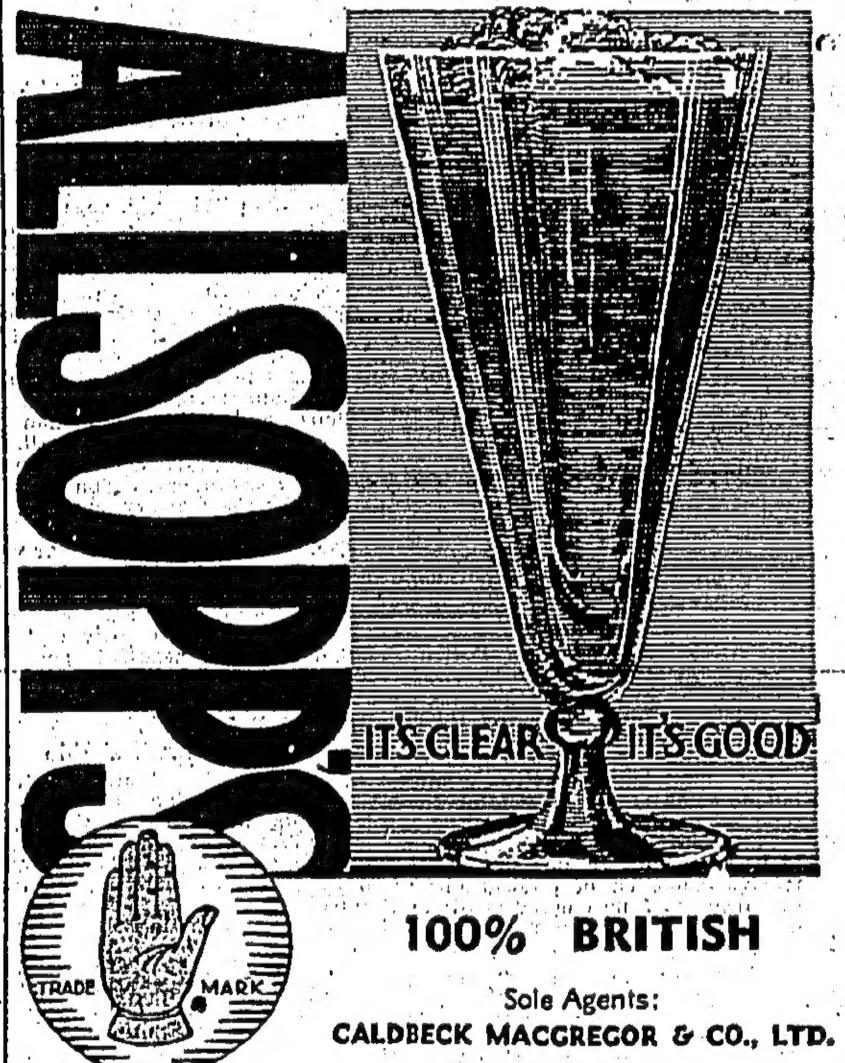
tions to play through the Hon. Secre- the mark with his next effort. Of the Colony rink, Hall and Omar were the most impressive. While Hall had a masterful control of his draws to give the visitors the advantage on many an end. Omar was sending his shots superbly on the kitty to wipe away all doubts as to his versatility. Bradbury's canny skipping, however, played a great part in Hongkong's winning ends.

GUTIERREZ SHIELD

The following are additional names received for the International lawn LONDON, Oct. 2, (Reuter).—Com- bowls competition: etitive football on a regional basis
vill begin in England on October 21.
Eighty-two clubs will participate
Pile, G. S. Franks and J. Grant; in the competition and they will be Wales, A. A. Lewis, R. S. Rosen and

F. J. Jones.





Wear

DRY CLEANED THIS BETTER WAY

Odourless



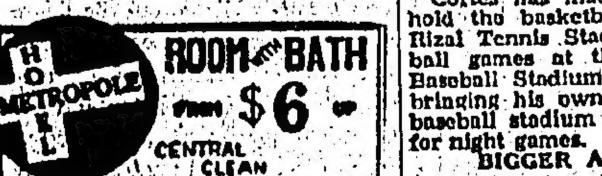
Head Office & Works 57032 Hong Kong Depot, Tel. 21279. Gloucester Bldg., 2nd Fir., Tel. 28938. Tel. 29352. Kowloon Depot Penk Depot,

FOR PERFECTION AND COOLNESS HAVE YOUR

Summer

Air Condition Dry Cleaning





AMERICAN GIRLS

sports promoter who is here making selves. The softball teams will take arrangements for the invasion of on local boys' combinations as they American girls" basketball and soft- did on their tour lest year. ball teams, received a long-distance leave San Francisco on October 30 invaded Manila last year and took on the President Taft and is due to local sports fans by storm. A few arrive in Manila Nov. 27. Cortes of the stor players who made the scouted the rumour that the trip of Manila visit last year are also comthe sports beauties to Manila has ing on this trip. been called off because of unsettled

The Fiedler party will consist of including tax, for all Persons, includes in Ladies, and is payable at the Gate.

32 members, including two complete basketball softball and two complete basketball softball and two complete basketball forms. According to present plans they will play a series of games in Manila, Iloilo, Bacolod, Cebu and Secretary.

Hongkong, 2nd October, 1939.

The Fledler party will consist of MANILA, Sept. 28.—in view of the proposed tour of Singapore and basketball teams may stop over in Manila, Iloilo, Bacolod, Cebu and possibly Davao, after which the delegation will proceed to Singapore and Manila only two weeks, according to possibly Davao, after which the delegation will proceed to Singapore and Manila only two weeks, according to gation will proceed to Singapore and Manila only two weeks, according to possibly Davao, after which the delegation will proceed to Singapore and Manila only two weeks, according to possibly Davao, after which the delegation will proceed to Singapore and Manila only two weeks, according to possibly Davao, after which the delegation will proceed to Singapore and Manila only two weeks, according to possibly Davao, after which the delegation will proceed to Singapore and Manila only two weeks, according to possibly Davao, after which the delegation will proceed to Singapore and Arrangements. Java for a series of contests.

Cortes has made arrangements to hold the basketball contests at the Rizal Tennis Stadium and the soft ball games at the Rizal Memorial Cortes said. Baseball Stadium. Marty Fledler is bringing his own flood-lights so the

questing the services of players from other clubs, should issue any invita-MANILA. Sept. 27.-Jes Cortes, play exhibition games amongst themtaries of the Clubs concerned. This proposal was heartily endorsed by all present.

According to Marty Fledler the

May Be Limited

MANILA, Sept. 28.—In view of will begin in England on October 21. ments for the girls' tour in this sec- divided into eight sections as follows:

Because of their short stay in the Philippines it is possible that the baseball stadium may be lighted up American girls may play only half a dozen games in Manila and may BIGGER AND BETTER

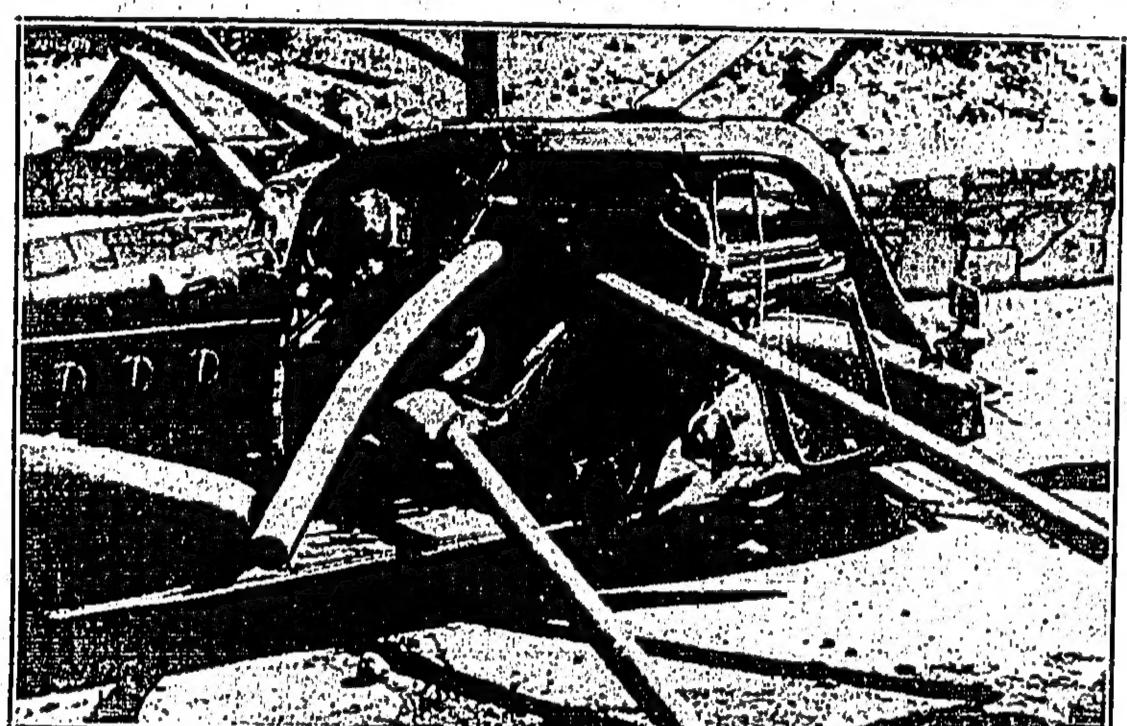
have to drop plans for playing a petition are Aston Villa, Sunderland,

The American basketball girls will series in liolic and Bacolod as Derby County, Exeter, Ipswich and

play local girls and boys' teams and originally planned.



As part of Farm Week programme at New York Fair 200 ducks were turned loose in Cascade Pool and public was notified catchers were keepers. The children went for the ducks but soon the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals Society stepped in and made



There wasn't much chance for Mrs. Bess Arnold Ross when 1,100 feet of 4-inch gas pipe broke loose, crashed down a mountainside at San Bernardino, Cal., and pierced her automobile. She was instantly killed. A man also indirectly met death.



Efforts by Los Angeles officials to close four palatial gambling boats in the Pacific 12 miles from shore eventually were successful, after raiders had been met with fire hose. Scene shows state boats at gambling ship Rex, where the hose is being squirted from deck.



He won't tell you the secret, but Hideo Kataoka of Werribee, Australia, determines sex of day-old chicks at rate of 1,000 an hour, by picking them up and putting them down.



Premier Daladier of France, left centre, confors with William C. Bullitt, U.S. Ambassador to France, after felling Hitler that Germany should settle its demands directly with Poland. Daladier warned civilians to feave Paris.



HERE COMES THE BRIDE

A lovely picture, to be sure, and how priceless in years to come.

Make an appointment to-day for your wedding pictures.

Tel. 24310.

MING YUEN STUDIO

NO. 6, QUEEN'S ROAD CENTRAL (Opposite the Dairy Farm's Fountain)



HONGKONG

PENINSULA HOTEL: HONGKONG HOTEL; REPULSE BAY HOTEL;

ASTOR HOUSE; PALACE HOTEL:

HOTELS

LIMITED In association with the Grand Hotel des Wagons Lits, Poking Dine at the

Good Food - Fine Wines DINNER & DANCE MUSIC

The Blue Danube Trio

Swan, Culbertson & Fritz

. Investment Bankers and Brokers

Members of New York Cotion Exchange Chicago Board of Trade Winnipeg Grain Erchange Commodity Exchange, Inc., New York Canadian Commodity Exchange, Inc., Montreal New York Coffee and Sugar Exchange Manila Stock Exchange Hongkong Sharebrokers Association Shanghal Stock Exchange

> SHANGHAI, HONGKONG AND MANILA Cable Address: SWANSTOCK

BANKS

THE CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA & CHINA.

Amrisar Hongkong
Bangkok Ipoh
Batavia Hollo
Bombay Kerschi
Calcutta Klang
Agencies: Kobe
Citye Street Kuala
Fairlie Place Lumpur
Lambon Kuching
Lawnpore Madras
Debut Manila
Nolombo Negan Salgon Bemarang Beremban Shanghat Bingapore Sittewan Sourabays
Taiping
Tientsin
Tongkah
(Elnuket)

Italiphong Pelping (Peking)
Italiphong Pelping (Peking)
Italiphong Penang (Peking)
Italiphong Bushess transacted.

CURITINT ACCOUNTS opened and FIDED DEPOSITS received for One Year or shorter periods in Local or Other Currencies at rates which will be quoted on application.

BAVINGS ACCOUNTS also opened in Local Currency and Sterling with Interest allowed at rates obtainable on application.

The Bank's Italian Office in London undertakes Executor & Trustee business, and claims recovery of Brittah Income Tax overpaid, on terms which may be ascertained at any of its Agencies and Branches.

New York

R. A. CAMIDOR.

COUNT THE TELEGRAPHS" EVERYWHERE

P.E.O.S.N.Co.

WE HAVE A PASSENGER AND FREIGHT

STEAMER

sailing about

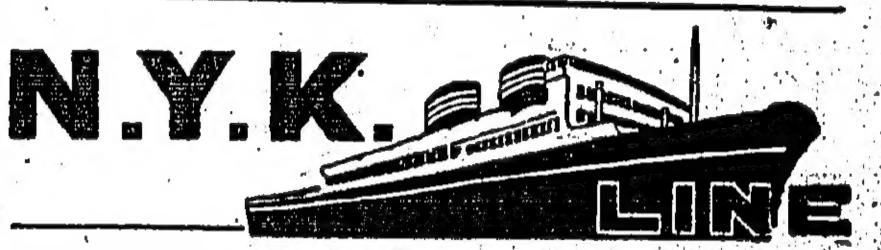
THE MIDDLE OF OCTOBER

STRAITS, INDIA & EUROPE

Details may be obtained from

MACKINNON MACKENZIE & CO.

Phone 27721



SAN FRANCISCO & LOS ANGELES via Japan Ports, Honolulu.

FORTNIGHTLY SERVICE SEATTLE & VANCOUVER (Start from Robe)

(Convenient connection from Hongkong) FORTNIGHTLY SERVICE

NEW YORK via Panama.

MONTHLY SERVICE

SOUTH AMERICA (West Coast) via Honolulu, Hilo, San France Los Angeles, Mexico & Balbon to Valparaiso. MONTHLY SERVICE

LONDON, MARSEILLES, NAPLES via Sucz.

FORTNIGHTLY SERVICE

SYDNEY & MELBOURNE via Manila, Davao, Thursday Is, and Brisbane MONTHLY SERVICE

BOMBAY & KARACHI via Singapore & Colombo. TWICE A MONTH.

RANGOON & CALCUTTA via Singapore. TWICE A'MONTH.

кове & чоконама.

For Information of Sailing Dates please apply to:-

NIPPON YUSEN KAISYA

General passenger Agents in the Orient for

CUNARD WHITE STAR LINE

KING'S BUILDING

TEL, 30281.

PRESIDENT LINER Sailings

TRANS-PACIFIC SERVICE

Fortnightly

SAN FRANCISCO & LOS ANGELES via Shanghai, Japan & Honolulu

ROUND-WORLD SERVICE

NEW YORK & BOSTON

Manila, Singapore, Penang, Colombo, Bombay, Suez, Port Said, Alexandria, Naples, Genoa and Marseilles.

"ROUND-WORLD SERVICE" 12, Pedder Street Telephone 28171.

Finds..

THERE must be few homemakers who don't run up some of their own and the children's frocks, and things like curtains and loose covers as

The trouble about dressmaking at home is that one's work is inclined to spread itself all over the sitting-room.

You have probably found that the dining table is firmest for the hand-sewing machine, you want the dressmaker's model handy for fitting, and the floor often offers the largest space for cutting out, in my experience at any rate. Even a large table won't always take

the full width or length of the material Another thing about dressmaking at home-do you find that bits and pieces lilde themselves about the house?

Hunt the Thimble

Patterns disappear mysteriously when wanted, and finding plus, thimble or plete bag may mean a hunt through cupboards and drawers. Having mentioned the snags,

thought it might be a good idea this week to talk about ways to make home dressmaking easier. It all started when I found a dressmaking board for cutting out which you can put either on the tuble or the floor. It struck me'ns such a sensible

idea that I started looking round for other dressmaking gadgets. This board (which costs 5s., with 6d for post), enables you to open out material full width for cutting, to fold it accurately lengthways or bins, and it cannot slip or slide about, a great help

when cutting Almay fabrics like georgette. There is less chance of waste in cutting when you can see exactly how the pattern is going to work out:

Sewing Gadgets

Storing it is easy, too, for it folds up to be put away in a cupboard. Which reminds me that it is a good plan to have one cupboard solely for

newing gadgets. Your hand machine can go on the floor, sleeve board, shears, work box on shelves above. A box for pieces on

Kitchen

BEFORE beginning to cook, lower the plate-rack of your stove and cover it with a tea-towel, for then the boiling saucepans will not steam the windows and walls, as the cloth will absorb the vapour natit rises.

A colander fitted into a saucepan makes a good substitute for a steamer, and vegetables cooked in this way retain their vitamins and nourishment, but remember that cooking by this method requires a little longer time than by the ordinary way,

. If there is no time to put tomatoes In hot water before skinning them, wrinkle the skin a little by gentle squeezing, and they will then peel easily. Cut them up with an eggglicer and they are ready for the saled bowl.

Save used drinking straws and put them in a vase on the kitchen mantelpiece, for they make splendid

tapers for the gas stove. When two tumblers become fixed one inside the other and are difficult to separate, pour cold water into the inner one and stand the outer one in fairly hot water. When the Inner giass contracts and the outer one expands, they can be easily taken apart, G. G. T.



the Lack.

JANET JAY SHORT CUTS



This way it is easy to run through them when you want to find any special frock or coat pattern.

One of the nicest kinds of sewing machine is the electric machine, complete with built-in light, fitted into a cabinet which makes a useful aide table when the machine is not being used. The electric motor leaves both hands free to guide the work, and gives your sowing a more professional look. But if you have a modern hand machine, you can have an electric motor fitted to it. It costs only 12s 6d. and is well worth it if you do much

sewing at home. Machining Tip

When using a hand machine, by the way, try putting a blanket folded into several thicknesses under it. It lessens the vibration, and saves a polished table from marks.

Next to the actual sewing, I find that proper fitting, pressing and finishing make all the difference between the home-made and the professional touch. If you have to fit yourself, you will find a model which can be moulded exactly to your own measurements a great help. It can be altered in a moment to fit someone else .--

Hems are easier to level if you use a gadget which is set to a certain number of inches from the ground You move it round as you pin up the hem and it ensures an even hang. It costs 2s. 0d. with 0d. postage.

An ironing table is essential for good pressing, and I would add a sleeve

board for dressmaking purposes.

found a large size board complete with a sleeve board. This slides into a compartment underneath the table when not in use, There is an extra shilling for carringe if you live outside London.

If you are working on a material which marks easily, try this way of pressing the long seams. Get someone to hold one end of the

seam, wrong side upwards, while you hold the other, pull the material taut, then pass the iron along the seam, opening it out as you go. This won't



" But the star fish likes being

These, and other clothes from the

What Happens To The Film Stars' Wardrobes

ganisations.

WHAT happens to good screen plain coat (incidentally, the sleeves that blessed modern invention, bias clothes when they are discarded of this coat are cut on the bias—just binding, and quite ordinary skill with after the film is completed? What for novelty); the other two are fluffy a needle. Or, if your favourite china becomes of the stunning gowns evening gowns with picturesque has a floral design, copy it on the Gloria Gorgeous were in her latest skirts. Anne took a particular incorners of the cloth, napkins or dincord greatest) film? And what do terest in the blue marganza because ner mats in dull. finish embroidery the stars do with their own "old" she designed the necklace worn with silks. it—a scarf made of pink velvet with clothes?

Hundreds of letters asking these dark brown hearts. questions arrive each year in the stars' mail—letters from the curious, Dress Distribution from ardent fans who want a frock for a keepsake, from youngsters who stars' personal wardrobes, are often frankly ask for the clothes, appar- sent to relatives living in towns for sent to relatives living in towns far ently operating on the principle that from Hollywood, or are given to the stars have an unlimited supply.

The players cannot, of course, win fame (because most stars can regrant these requests for the simple member when similar aid pulled reason that the studios furnish and them through a critical memory), or own all clothes worn in production them through a critical mament), or by feminine members of the cast. (The men furnish their own-unless it's a costume picture).

Purchased by Themselves

But what does become of these a picture. clothes? Well, Ginger Rogers, for in a dancing sequence. In fact, two over the world, mute heralds of compaper, repeat it on the linen to be frocks, exactly alike, are made for ing productions. Sometimes they sewn. each of Miss Rogers's dance numbers. return, frequently they remain

Both are cleaned nightly from dust abroad—as awards in contests.

Collected on the studio floor, and abroad—as awards in contests.

Collected on the studio floor, and abroad—as awards in contests. just about manage to last for the Rummage Sale production.

feetly, and are becoming. Carole ing in mob seenes. Lombard recently purchased the Then about once a year, the wardfashionable three-piece suit of beige robe stages a "rummage sale," sells . If the china is cream with a de-

wool which was designed for her dozens of dated gowns no longer use- sign in yellow and green, avoid havrole in "In Name Only." Hollywood ful to them. Extras, players down ing a linen set in cream with the still recalls, the time Lucille Ball on their luck, freshfaced newcomers same design in the same colours. bought all the clothes she word in living on a modest income, but these That may be accurate, but it isn't This black jersey freek, with one of her films, down to the last frocks, dyo and remake thems once always smart. Instead have the padded ragian sleeves, has pleats glove and shoe. more, wear them for an all-important cloth in yellow or pale green with

felded into the back of the skirt, a. Anne Shirley purchased three of appointment at a casting office. ... the decoration in the other two surrestion of lowered waistime in the ensembles designed for her latest. And then, who knows? Perhaps, shades, especially if your china is the seaming, and slide closing down picture, "Career"; one a navy blue in Gloria Gorgeous's pidest gown-a not very interesting, street ensemble, with red and blue new star is born.

To Match King of the Castle! " MABLE linen designed to match A your china-that's the newest idea in the most exclusive furnishing shops, but you need not be a millionaire to adopt it in your din-

All you need is some of the new pastel-tinted linen, a card or two of

pressed on the right side.

No-Waste Iron

as you discard them.

overcosting seams.

are Ironing.

the Job in hand.

Burning or scorehing can't happen

with, a "controlled heat" electric

iron. This has a point which is turned

to the right heat for rayon, silk, wool,

cotton or linen, and this is automatically maintained as long as you

It saves current, too, because you are

Of course, you have a good tape

measure, sharp cutting-out scissors and plenty of pins, but tailor's chalk is

useful for marking notches, and I keep

a packet of small hairpins in my work-

basket, because the double prong of

Pins won't go astray if you stick

Pinking shears are still rather ex-

them in a fat, old-fashioned pincushion

pensive, but are worth it if you make

your own clothes. They cost 29s. 6d. a pair, post 6d., and cut the material with a notched edge which never frays

and saves the extra-work of binding or-

Linen And China

a hairpin stays put in lace or net.

never using more than you need for

To copy a design on china is usually quite easy. Nowadays, when so many tea and dinner services are decorated with bands of handpainted colour, all you have to do is repeat the bands in the same tones of bins binding. Let them run round ambitious young girls struggling to the hem of the neutral tinted cloth, and finish the corners with a single initial in the most interesting-colour. Blas binding, which can be had in a wonderful colour range in cotton, linen, silk and artificial silk, is very easy to work with, and if you can

Many production clothes not worn give your initial a modern squarish or purchased by the stars are taken look, so much the better. over by the publicity department, to be used in various ways to exploit To copy a floral china design that is not very simple, trace the outclothes? Well, Ginger Rogers, for Each year dozens of costumes go lines from a plate to a piece of trans-one wears hers out if they are used out from the studies to travel all parent paper. Then with carbon

design. If your tencups are wreathed with flowers, don't have the same flowers in the same size all round Many of the clothes worn in pro- But the majority of these glamor- your tablecloth. Simply concentrate duction are purchased by the stars ous star wardrobes are refitted and on one grouping, enlarge it, and for their personal wardrobes. They remade, sometimes five or six times, transfer it to the corners of the cloth can't go wrong in such purchases, They are worn by stand-ins and and napkins. Use discretion in for the gowns were designed for them minor, players, appear in comedy building up a set; exact copying is and their personal folbles, fit per- shorts, and costume "extras" work- so often inclined to be-crowded and



favorite movie star. You, too, can have sparkling teeth and a flashing smilejust use Kolynos, the modern scientific dentifrice that thousands of dentists recommend because of its re-

BRIGHTEN your SMILE with KOLYNOS

Kolynos is a concentrated dentifrice -only a half-inch on a dry brush is needed. Try Kolynos and see how this unusual, creamy dontifrice will make your teeth sparkle.

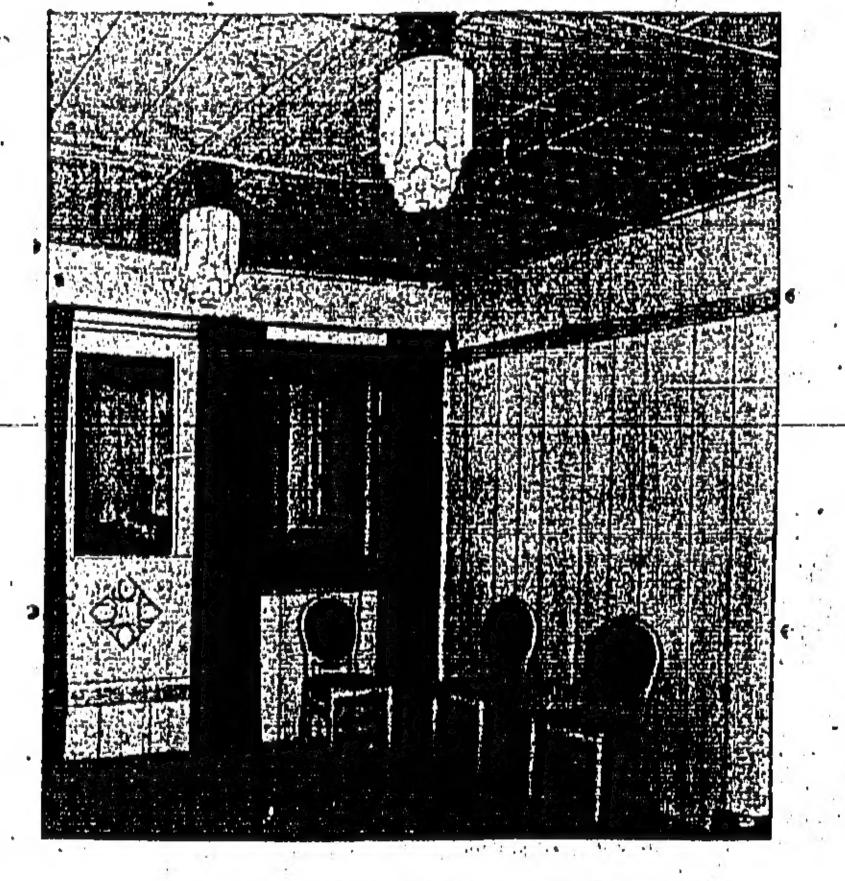
> For further ECONOMY BUY the LARGE TUBE



KOLYNOS

the antiseptic DENTAL CREAM

CELOTEX



CANE FIBRE INSULATION

THE CELOTEX CORP.

Stocks Carried

SHEWAN TOMES & CO., LTD.

HONG KONG

Sole Agents

CANTON

100% G.B.S. PYGMALION M.C.M.

************************* COUNT THE "TELEGRAPHS" **EVERYWHERE**

COPIES OF

PHOTOGRAPHS

"Staff Photographer" appearing in the 'SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST" HONGKONG TELEGRAPH" may be purchased at the Business Office of "The Hongkong Telegraph" Morning Post Building, Wyndham Street.





INTERNATIONAL LAW AND THE SUBMARINE (Continued from Page 4.)

before the Great War, we find one rule which they very nearly have in viz., that enemy merchant vessels are to be destroyed only under extreme circumstances and that, when destruction is incvitable, those on board must be saved. To take one of these as an example. 'According to British practice, the captor is permitted to destroy the prize in only two cases: (1) when the vessel captured is in such a condition, to be as incapable of being sent to any port of adjudication, and (2) when the capturing vessel is unable to spare a prize crew to take the prize into such a port. But in all cases, the commander is required to remove those on board, together with the ship

papers to reach safety. This rule may be said to have become quite general at the opening of the present Century and was put in practice in the Russo-Japanese

It was further strengthened by being embodied in the Hague con-*says: "They are only liable to de- tacked unless it refuses to submit such case provision must be made

ship's papers (Art. 3)." stipulates, regarding the destruction requirements universally accepted condemnable, and (3) place the sewing it on. of neutral prizes that: "Before the by civilised nations for the protective and passengers in safety bevessel is destroyed all persons on tion of the lives of neutrals and board must be placed in safety...."

THESE, then, were the principles | which may be applied to submar-

Washington, 1922. The reason why such international to do so. legislation is required is also

must be ordered to submit to visit space to take over on board the

Maizee's.

announces

Mrs. Vigel,

Consultant ——

Helena Rubenstein

for one week only.

Consultations beginning

Thursday, October 5th

Speciacle and emotion the screen has never been able to capture before make "Suex", showing at the King's Theatre to-day, one of the most memorable pictures of the year. Tyrone Power, Loretta

Young (top right) and Annabella (bottom left) share stellar honours

vention of 1907. The Hague rule and search to determine its char-crew or passengers of the vessel concerning treatment of enemy mer- acter before it can be selzed . . . to be destroyed. chant vessels at the outbreak of war A merchant vessel must not be at-

in this film.

tention on the understanding that to visit and search after warning WHUS, although the submarine as has returned to San Diego, California, they shall be restored after the war . . . A merchant vessel must not | a war vessel is entitled, to her home base. without compensation, or to be re- be destroyed unless the crew and exercise the right of destroying

for the safety of the persons on Powers recognise the practical im- carry out what the rules required, cer, second pilot in Commander Summary Issued 4 p.m. yesterday board, as well as the security of the possibility of using submarines as means that it has to (1) give warn- LaHache's flagship, lost his left says: tion, the Declaration of London, the recent war of 1914-1918, the certain whether or not the ship is placed but declars succeeded in it not for the slumbling block of the | non-combatants, and to the end that the prohibition of the use of these, then she must refrain from pointing out that he considered the submarines as commerce destroy- exercising this right. ers shall be universally accepted. The prohibition of the use of He said that a report of the flight and practices prevailed on the as a part of the law of nations. . . " submarine as commerce destroyer, is being prepared.

eve of the late war. To-day, we Since a fighting submarine, to as is found in the Treaty of Washhave in addition to these rules, distinguished it from one con- ington, is a logical conclusion to the assignment at Manila of the which may be applied to submate structed and equipped expressly such practical difficulties. war vessels, a rule especially made for commercial purposes, is a war to regulate submarine. I refer to vessel no matter by what name we Articles 1 and 4, of the Treaty of | call it, it can legitimately exercise the right of visit and search over Here, it does more than re-state enemy merchant vessels, and cap-

However, they are prohibited from destroying these ships, be- stated above. Article 1 .- "A merchant vessel cause a submarine has hardly any

fore she is destroyed.

force of either the Declaration of with the war in Europe. The planes London or the Washington Treaty, are understood to be carrying full it is submitted that the fact that equipment for patrol duties. the former had never been rati- The planes averaged 120 miles an generally accepted principle, ture them, whenever it is possible fled and that Germany was not hour during the flight, Commander even a party to the latter, will not LaHache said, although they are diminish the force of the rules capable of greater speed.

> the accepted principles and pracserviced at the various stops en tices of naval warfare. It is a route by Pan American ground case of applying old rule to a new | crews and weather forecasts were weapon of war.

Canada Welcomes Polish Plan

News of the plan of M. Sikorski, new Polish Prime Minister, to raise a Polish army in Canada, has been enthusiastically received here. The planning to recruit 2,000 men - endurance records by passing Reuter Special.

Consul Disappears

Moscow, Oct. 2. The Polish Embassy has reported the mysterious disappearance of the Matusinsky. A telephone call at 2 in Hongkong on Saturday from n.m. on Sunday, purportedly from Taihoku is still held up there owing the local office of the Foreign Com-missariat, stated that he had left home and vanished. The Commissariat of Foreign Affairs has promised to investigate.

Meanwhile the Ambassador, M. October 3 Groebowsky, and 112 members of his staff who were scheduled to leave on October 3, have postponed their departure indefinitely pending news Clipper October 4, 2.30 p.m. of M. Matusinsky—United Press.

German Protest

London, Oct. 2. German Minister at Bu- France, October 4, 4.45 p.m. charest has lodged a protest with Rumania against the resignation, allegedly on Rumanian soil, of Prealdent Moscicki of Poland.

The German note said that President Moseleki had thus "preformed October 4. an act of State" though interned in

However, a message from Paris a.m. says that President Moscieki made a solemn pilgrimage to Kutny in Poland, where he resigned, and and C.N.A.C. service indefinite. nominated M. Raczkiewicz as his

HAWAII TO MANILA

HONGKONG TELEGRAPH

Mass Flight Of U.S. Bombing Planes

Fourteen high-speed long-range flights of U. S. navy planes ever at- stituting coastal junk traffic.

manding officer of the squadron, and Kakuyuki Murayama, have had brought down his flagship, at 4.04 their 20 year sentences reduced to p.m. The rest of the squadron land- six years for their good behaviour in ed one after the other at short in-iprison. tervals. Each plane was tied up to a! buoy a short distance from aircraft tender U.S.S. Langley, supply and repair ship, which had arrived in Cavito a few days pre- Tokyo, said that they stood them in

Thousands of Manila residents vice. gazed skyward, thrilled by their first squadron flew overhead.

from Pearl Harbour, Hawali, on ment ships totalling 80,000 tons in September 19; but one of them was North China.-Domei. forced to remain at Midway on account of engine trouble. This plane

Commander LaHache described without compensation, or to be described quisitioned, or even destroyed, on passengers have been first placed merchant vessels, its inability to fulfil the obligations imposed by such case provision must be made Article 4.— "The Signatory law is also clearly recognised. To at Wake. Ensign Willoughby Mer-

Average 120 M.P.H.

Commander LaHuche declined to If the submarine cannot do reveal the exact nature of the work flight as a "regular assignment."

Officially, the reason given for Langley and the bombers is the strict As to the validity or binding in Philippine territory in connection

The squadron followed the route These treaties merely re-state established by Pan American Airmapped out by P.A.A. experts. They spent two days at each stoplanded in the afternoon, fueled the next day and took off the following morning.

from Europe which should normally dom, and spurn all that Germany have arrived in Hongkong on Sunday and Russia stand for. is due at Kai Tak this afternoon. Before the united world, both die-The delay has been caused by a tators will fall, and nations will again delay on the main trunk route.

Enduranco Record

Lancaster, Cal., Oct. 2. Clyde Schlieper and W. E. S. Car-Polish community are already roll have broken all the scaplane hours nloft. They signalled that they

record of 343 hours .- United Press.

Japanese Plane Delayed

The Japanese plane Morning Wind courage to protest against Hitlerism, Consul-General at Kiev, M. Jerzy (Asakaze) which was originally due

Air Services

From London and British countries: Imperial Airways 5 p.m.

From U.S.A., via Guam and Manila: Pan-American Honolulu From Chungking, Yunnan, Kwel-

chow: C.N.A.C. and Eurasia service From France, via Hanoi:

Outward For London, Australian and British countries: Imperial Airways, 7 a.m.

For U.S.A., via Manile and Guam Honolulu Clipper, October 5, 8.30

For Chungking, Sian, etc.: Eurasia For France, via Hanoi: Air France,

Officers Are Paroled

Assassination Of Premier In 1932 Recalled

Tokyo, Oct. 2. bombers, among America's newest Two of the four young naval offiand deadliest air weapons, landed at tion of the then Premier, Mr. Tsuyo-Canneao Bay, off Sangley Point, shi Inukai, on May 15, 1932, are now Cavite, (Manila) last week, com- free on parole and working with the pleting one of the longest mass rehabilitation service in China in-

The two former naval officers, Commander Sam LaHache, com- Sub-Lieutenants Yoshio Makamura

> Rear-Admiral Minoru Yamaguelu, president of the Rehabilitation Association to which the two men are attached, who is now visiting in good stead for the rehabilitation ser-

They mobilized junks on various view of bombers over Manila, as the waterways near Halchow in northern Klangsu and the association has pressed into its service about 14,000 Originally 15 planes started out junks and former Chinese Govern-

STOCK MARKET REPORT

Hongkong Stock Exchange Official

commerce destroyers, without ing to the merchant vessel, (2) thumb when his hand was caught The market continues on the quiet Another international conven- violating, as they were violated in conduct a visit and search, to as- in a propeller. His index finger was side. Business would be better were

> H.K. Bank \$1,200 H.K. Docks \$17% H.K. Lands \$30% H.K. Tramways \$15.40 China Lights (old) \$71/2 Cements \$131/4 H.K. Ropes \$3.85

Sales Providents \$4 Lands \$30% Tramways \$15% Electrics \$40% Telephones (old) \$20 Cements \$131/4

MANILA GOLD SHARES Bagulo Ps. 13 b Itogon Mining Ps 1614 s San Mauricio Ps. 68 s

LETS REMEMBER WE'RE AT WAR THE GERMAN PEOPLE

(Continued from Page 4.)

the creed of commu-nazlism. Let others who wish to, shape their own Imperial Due To-Day

destinies along the lines of freedom of speech and individual effort, join in a universal brotherhood of free-

return to sanity, prosperity and free-

In the meantime, for the sake of common-sense, don't let us try to delude ourselves that the German in another country is a fragrant flower, in no way to be associated with the noxious weed to which the German in Germany may be likened. For plan to challenge the land plane the German women and children I have the utmost pity. For the men, especially those abroad who should have had the independence and

> have nothing but scorn, Let's determine that the responsibility for the present lies with Germany and every German, and save our pity for those who describ

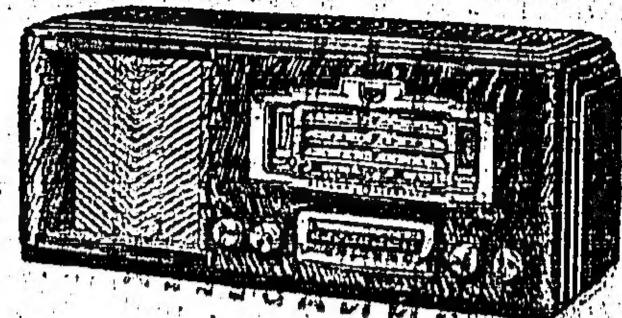
ATHLETE'S FOOT CAN QUICKLY SPREAD TO THE ENTIRE FAMILY

You can ples on infectious Athlete's Foot to those you love and never be aware of it. That is because of the infection's comparative midness when first contracted, or that on a carrier it may not show up at all. Some of the ways this nasty infection shows (tacif are tiny liching blisters between the toes, Or the skin may become moist, red or white. If you discover any of these symptoms or have been walking on damp floors, follow the advice of authorities and douse Absorbine Jr. on your feet twice a day. Actual tests prove that this mild yet powerful antiseptic kills the germs that cause Athlete's Foot. Quickly stops the itching and promotes

Ask for reliable, safe Absorbine Jr. today at your favorite store.

For years has relieved sore muscles, resecular aches, brulees, euts, sprains, abrasions.

1940 RADIOS specially-built o withstand the most sovere TROPICAL CLIMATIC CONDITIONS



HE 1940 COMMANDER

QUALITY AND LONG-LIFE PERFORM-ANCE IS THUS ASSURED TO YOUR BENEFIT AND SATISFACTION.

1940 General Electric Radios are the result of several years of continuous testing in the "Humidity Chamber," which subjects individual parts and complete receivers to temperature and humidity conditions purposely more severe than any found in the TROPICS. This research privides in six

months an experience, which General Electric passes along to you in its 1940 cadlo line, equal to many years normal use in an owner's home. See General Electric Radio before you buy and take advantage of this

GENERAL BLECTHIC PRE-TESTED RADIO TUBES ARE SETTERS

INTERNATIONAL GENERAL SE ELECTRIC CO., INC.

David House

Phone 28091





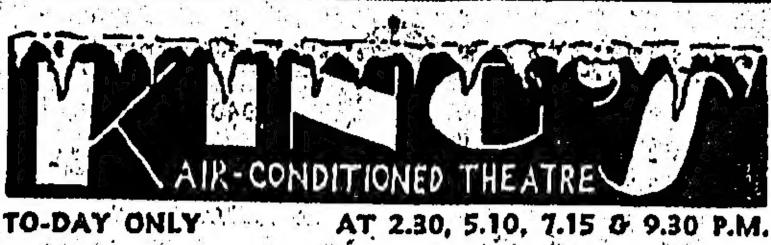






rom the nutty but pice Il way lough his, starting

ROLAND YOUNG FAY BAINTER MAY ROBSON GENEVIEVE TOBIN-IAN HUNTER-Directed by WILLIAM KEIGHLEY. Screen Play by Coory Rebinson - From the Stage Play by MARK STREET A Street Platford Plane



He conquered the black simoon that ships might sail the desent women tore at his hearth. A 20th Conturn on Picture with POWER YOUNG NNABELLA Schildkrov) & Henry Stephenson

ALSO LATEST CARTOON "TWO HEADED GIANT" AT POPULAR PRICES

to - Morrow Picture

"YES, MY DARLING DAUGHTER" with PRISCILLA LANE - JEFFREY LYNN



FINAL SHOWINGS TO-DAY . N.B.—Second Show commences at 5.00 SHARP



ro - Morrow . Paramount

Picturo

Charles Ruggles & Marjorie Rambeau

"SUDDEN

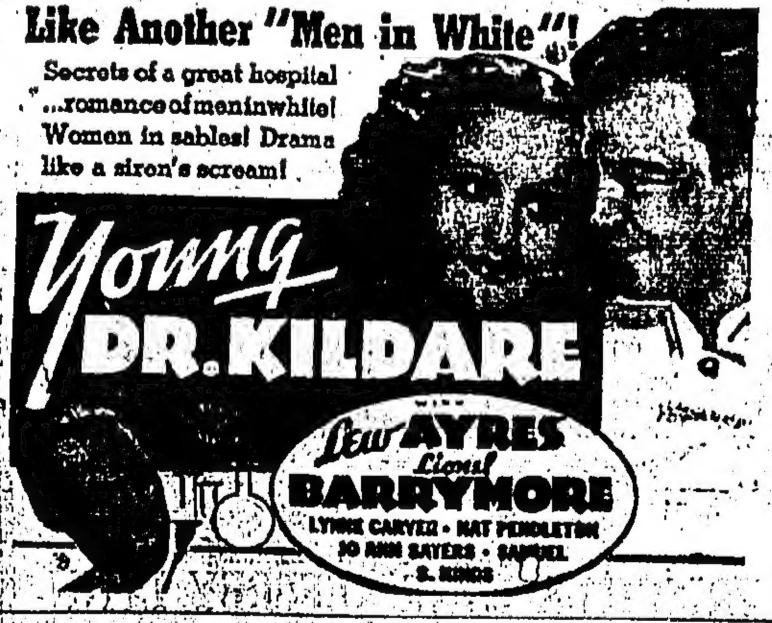




MORROW



• TO-DAY, ONE DAY ONLY RETURN SHOWING BY SPECIAL REQUEST!



• TO-MORROW & THURSDAY • Life in a Reformatory School for Girls "PRISON WITHOUT BARS"

CORINNE LUCHAIRE - BARRY K. BARNES A London Film - An Alexander Korda Production

Several requests have been re- Police Reserve orders by Hon. Mr. colved by the Nutrition Research C. G. Perdue, Commissioner of Police Reserve orders by Hon. Mr. Committee from readers of the are: article on the making of soya bean milk which oppeared in the Press

milk which appeared in the Press last month for a recipe for the making of soya bean cake.

To meet this demand, the Consmittee are glad to provide below particulars based upon a recipe extensively used by the Shanghal Refugee Children Nutritional Aid Committee to which grateful acknowledgment is due.

It will be noticed that the bean residue is derived from the quantity of beans required to prepare six plats of soya bean milk for a family consisting of a bottle-fed baby, two older children and a mother and father—namely 20 ounces, or 1½ lbs.

(15 leung) of dried soya bean. It will also be noted that this weight of the dry bean fakes up a considerable volume of water in the last. Training Course—Part II of Training Surges—Part II of Training Course on Tuesday, October 3, at 5.30 p.m. and Training Course on Tuesday, October 3, at 5.30 p.m. and Training Course on Tuesday, October 3, at 5.30 p.m. and Training Course on Tuesday, October 3, at 5.30 p.m. and Training Course on Tuesday, October 3, at 5.30 p.m. and Tuesday, October 4, and Tuesday, October 5, at 5.30 p.m. and Tuesday, October 5, at 5.30 p.m. and Tuesday, October 6, at 7.00 p.m. and Tuesday, October 6, at 7.00 p.m. and

cooked bean residue.

into calces about 3 15rd inches (about Riss Yung Fook-put, Riss Tung-sang, width and 15rd inch (about 14 chuen Riss C. H. G. Leung, Riss Chan Wai-shun, Rist Wei Ying-yuen, Rist Lo Shiu-kwai, Rist Sean Cheow-hong, and Rist John in Chinese measure) in thickness. Bake the cakes in a hot oven for jout as ordered,

three or four minutes. about thirty-five cakes weighing nine pany will attend Central Police Station for \$300 was made.

body in children (bones, teeth, etc.) 18703 J. J. Tellis. and should be included, if possible.

> English (Equivalent) (Equivalent) weight Chinese domestic weight measure

residue, Wet 21/2 lbs. 1 catty, 7 cigarette but drained 14 leung. tins full (residue from 14 lb. of dry roya bean)

Brown sugar, 1/4 lb. 6 leung, 1 elgarette Chinese. crushed 0.03 lb. 6 tsin 1 level table-(Chi-kang) Oil, peanut 0.10 lb. I leung, tablespoon-2 tsin. (Chi-kang) 3 fan. 1/40 lb. 3 tsin % tablespoon- i Sodium bi**c**arbonate: Calclung 1% lbs. 1 catty, 5 cigarette 2 leung, tins full

Readers requiring further details are invited to send enquiries-accompanied by a stamped and addressed envelope—to-the-Nutrition-Research Committee, Medical Headquarters, Third Floor, G.P.O. Building, Hong-

CROWN LAND SALES

terday at upset prices Inland lot No. 5592, situated in Sing Woo Road, Wongneichung, was sold for \$9,740 to Mr. Lung Ping-po, of Hollywood Road. The area is about 19,480 square feet and the annual rent' \$358.

The second lot is at the junction of Matauchung Road and Sung Wong Toi Road, Matauchung, and has an area of about 2,400 square feet. The annual rent is \$28. The purchaser was Mr. Chiu Leung, of Kimberley Road, who band she heard could compare with paid \$1,800. paid \$1,800.

of 75 years, with the option of renewal which had pleased her most in the for a further term of 75 years.

HOW TO MAKE A THE POLICE RESERVE SOYA BEAN CAKE List of Parades for The Coming Week

Chinese Company

of the dry bein takes up a considerable volume of water in the course of the preparation of soya bean milk and that the wet (but drained) residue weighs twice as much as the original dry beans.

The method of preparation of the soya bean cake from the residue left after preparing soya bean milk is as follows:

Dry and partly cook the wet bean residue in a pan. Remove this on to a dish or plate for the time being. Cook to a syrup the quantities of oil, brown sugar and solt given in table. Then stir into this syrup the partly.

The side are the drained by the drained being the course (Handling of arms and trigger for instructions in Part III.—The follows and trigger for instructions in Part III.—The follows.

The method of preparation of the Now mix together the flour, blearCompany Heaquarters on Monday, and bonate of soda and calcium carbonate and add this to the syrup and soyn bean anixture so that it makes a dough.

mentioned members will attend Uniness Character of Characters on Monday, and of Christian civilisation and condemnation of war by aggression.—

Course (A.R.P.) under Sub Inspector (R)
Constables Riza Chan Yiu-hing, Rizo Li
Chung, Rizo Chan Tak-cheong, Rizi Lam Knead up the dough and roll out Kwok-ree, itsia Leung Tak-kwong, Kwok-fee, R132 Law Man-cho, R133 Chan

Patrol Duty.-Patrol duty will be carried

Indian Company

The quantities given will make Training Course-Part I.-Indian Com- were entered and a total haul of overabout thirty-five cakes weighing nine to the pound. The cost including labour and fuel, amounts to about 1½ cents per cake. Each cake provides rather over 100 calories of heat and energy.

The blearbonate of soda helps to make the cakes light. The calcium carbonate is not absolutely essential and can be left out of the ingredients, but it is particularly valuable in connexion with the growth of the body in children (bones, teeth, etc.)

Inany will attend Central Police Station for Part I at Training Course (Squad Drill) on Wednesday, October 4, at 5.30 p.m.
Cheung Choo-ching, of Hollywood Road, was relieved of cash and jewellery to the value of \$105 when Ratim, R208 M. Ali, R237 S. Khan, R230 A. Ratim, R230 h. Ratim, R230 M. Ali, R237 S. Khan, R230 h. Ratim, R230 M. Ali, R237 N. L. Advant, R231 B. Aliani, R231 B. Aliani, R231 B. Aliani, R231 B. Aliani, R231 M. Aliani, R232 M. Aliani, R232 M. Aliani, R233 M. Alian

Training Course—Part II.—The following will attend Indian Company Headquarters for Part II of Training Course
(Police Regulations) on Tuesday, and
Friday, October 3 and 6 respectively at
Lai Shuet-fan, of Kwai Wa Lane,

R285 M. Ibrahim, R291 A. R. Feroz, R288 M. All. R200 Riamatullah, R701 Najab Khan, R702 M. Hayat, and R703 J. J. Tellis, Patrol Duty.-Patrol duty will be carried out as ordered.

Flying Squad Pairol duty.-Patrol duty will be carried at \$300. out as ordered. Emergency United Reserve Leave.-Constable R453 L. A. Martin has been given temporary leave under a

(Chi-kang) | Medical Certificate. Recruits.—All recruits of the Emergency tablespoonfuls Unit Reserve will parade at V.R.C. on (Chi-kang) Friday, October 6 at 5.15 p.m. out as ordered.

MISS ETHEL GOODMAN

King of Swing's Sister Visits Hongkong

Four musicians in the Pelican Room of the Cathay Hotel, Shanghal, have Two Lots Sold by Auction

At Upset Prices

Two lots of Crown land were sold at the Public Works Department yes.

The Cathay Field, Shangan, have good reason to feel satisfied with themselves. They have no less a champlon than Miss Ethel Goodman, sister of Benny Goodman, America's vaunted King of Swing.

Miss Goodman arrived from Shangant the close of an Orient tour that began

close of an Orient tour that began with a Clipper journey from the States to Manila three months ago. She will take the Clipper for home this week, staying at Repulse Bay Hotel meanwhile. Miss Goodman, who has been

The lots were sold for a term was impossible, but it was the band

Pan-America Unanimity On Proposed Security Zone

Panama City, Oct. 2. The Pan-American Committees on neutrality and the preservation of

It also approved the Ecuador de-Training Course—Part IV.—The under- it also approved the Ecuador de- mentioned members will attend Chinese claration re-affirming the principles

BURGLARS Several Houses Entered During Week-end

Thickes were busy in the city during the week-end. Several houses

and Cheng Man Ying, of Duke Street

Lai Shuet-fan, of Kwai Wa Lane, Constables R201 A. Karim, R209 M. A. Central, has reported the theft of a Hamet, R229 K. Alam. R218 B. Alam, R255 Suiteose containing money, jewellery A. S. Mohamed, R259 A. Khan, R267 J. Din. and clothing valued at \$176, from Afzal, R274 H. Khan, R281 K. S. Mehal, her home on Sunday. Central, has reported the theft of a

Typewriter Stolen

Mr. P. Braga, of Gilman's Garage, Nathan Road, has reported the theft from his office of a typewriter valued



TO-DAY & TO-MORROW



THURSDAY RKO Picture

"12 CROWDED HOURS" Richard Dix - Lucille Ball

WANCHAI



SPECIAL FOR TO-DAY ONLY! BY POPULAR DEMAND THE SCREEN'S MOST WONDERFUL PRODUCTION! season's most lavish motion picture specialie.

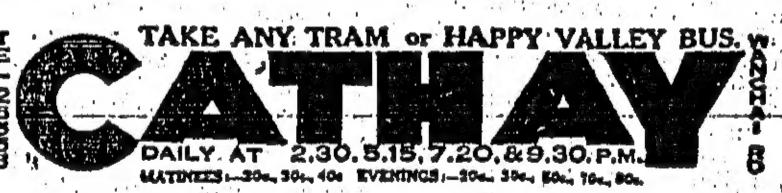


FOR TO-MORROW AND THURSDAY A MOST EXCITING STORY OF FLYING POLICEMEN!

Trailing ; sinister ; sky crooks with stolen payrolis . and "bot" jewels in a wild chase through the clouds,



● MATINES: 20c.-30c ● EVENINGS: 20c.-30c.-50c.-70c. ■



TO-DAY, ONE DAY ONLY! *

Love, was in their blood wild and tempestuous Glorious sweethearts together! Flooding your heart with the flaming ecstasy and bittersweet sadness of to-day's impassioned romance.



TO-MORROW AND THURSDAY An amazing and fascinating new slouth!..



Work in Colony

LADY CORBALLY'S SON the Earl of Cork and Orrery. Father Corbally, however, admits Jesuit Priest Arrives For no particular interest in the garru-Of the seven priests two have been

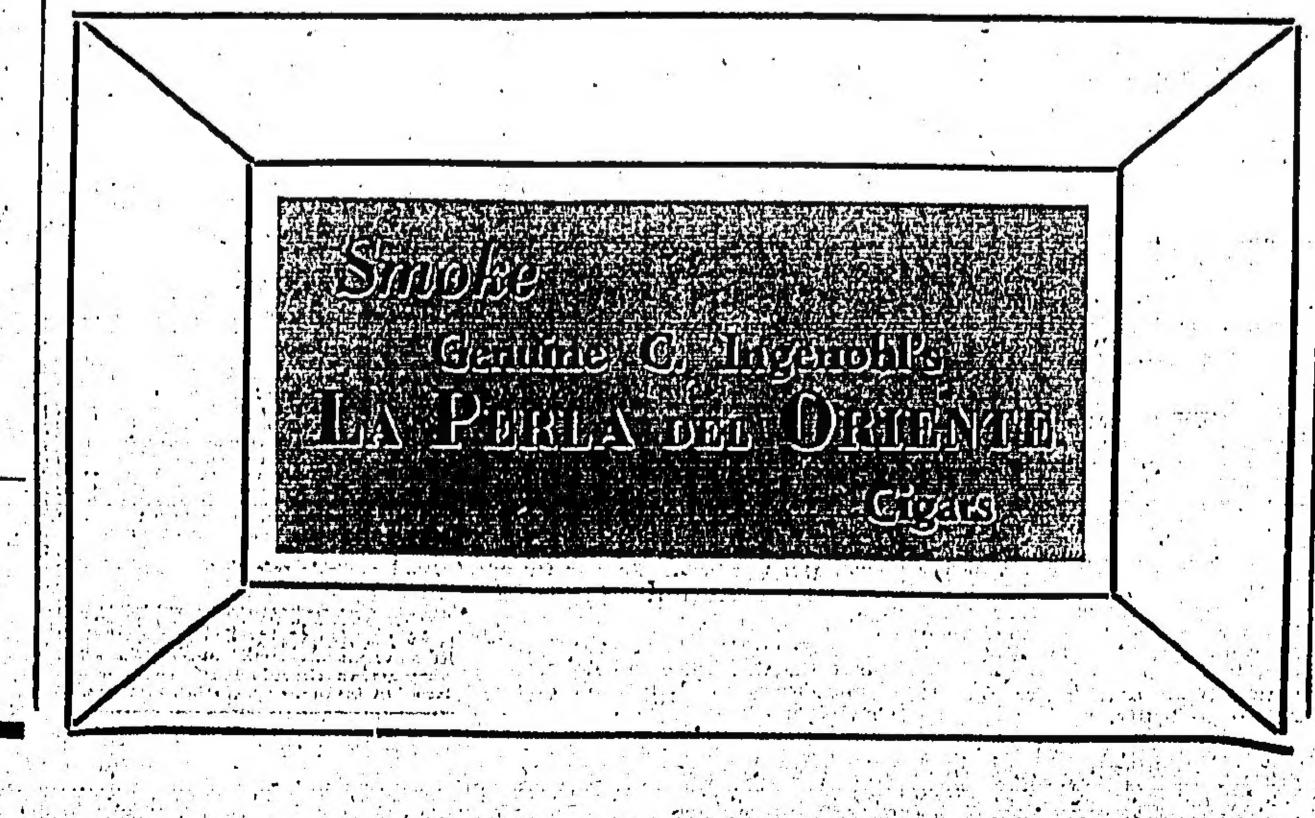
Work in Colony

A tall, sandy-haired man was one of seven Catholic priests who stepped ashore in Hongkong yesterday, his elerical garb concealing an Irish lineage that can be directly traced back to the last half of the seventeenth century.

This man is the Rev. Father M. Corbally, one of seven Jesuits who arrived from Eire to work in the Colony. His mother, Lady Mary Corbally, is a direct descendant of the brother of Samuel Pepys, the diarist, and Father Corbally has further claims to social distinction in being the grandson of the Earl of Cottenham and cousin of Admiral

Of the seven priests two have been here before. Father H. O'Brien, formerly of Wah Yan College and formerly of Wah Yan Col

Printed and Published for the Proprietors by Francis Percy Balances at 1 and 3. Wyndham Street in the City of Victoria, Hongkong.



Chevrolet for 1939 - Leads the Motor, Parade-Because Only Chavrolet Gives So Much for So Little-A Truly Economical Car-29.4 H.P. 22 Miles por gallon - Smart - Comfortable -Proven Performance - Choice of Two Canadian Models with a Wealth of Super Equipment,"

Master "85" Trunk Sedan with Conventional front axle HK\$3,600.00 Master "de Luxe" Trunk Sedan with Independent Front Suspension and Remote Control Goar Shift HK\$3,900.00 ABOVE CASH PRICES STRICTLY NETT INSTALMENT PRICES SLIGHTLY HIGHER

FAR EAST MOTORS THE FAR EAST AVIATION COMPANY, LIMITED. 20, Nathan Rd., Kowloon. Telephone 59101. Dollar T.T.:--1.Hogskoos Telegraph"

feet. This cholink Child, Morning Post, Ltd., Hatter Water William Ball dam Hongkung. Low Water: -- 07.03.

FOUNDED 1881 二拜禮 號三月十英港香 No. 15948

OCTOBER

Drive Safely

the tyre with teeth

Supreme comfort and care-free securi-

motoring is assured, more than over to-day on Dunlop Fort-the tyre with teeth to grip the road.

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"

BERLIN, Oct. 2 (UP).—It is reported here that Hitler has asked Mussolini to make a "final" peace offer to the Allies.

In the event of this offer failing, the report said, 'Hitler intends to issue a "peace ultimatum" to the Allies through the German Reichstag on Friday or Saturday.

Count Ciano's départure from Berlin has been explained by the announcement that the official conversations have been completed.

The Italian Foreign Minister was in conversation for 23/4 hours with Hitler and the German Foreign Minister, after which he talked again with Herr Ribbenthrop at dinner.

He was in conference again with Herr Ribbenthrop for an hour before his departure this morning. FINAL TALKS

BERLIN, Oct. 2 (Reuter).—Count Ciano had a final conversation with Herr von Ribbentrop on the international situation just before leaving Berlin to-day.

LONDON UNRESPONSIVE

LONDON, Oct. 2 (Reuter).—"Peace reports have left Parliamentary circles completely cold, says "Reuter's" lobby correspondent.

All parties share admiration for | ----Winston Churchill's broadcast, and they are looking for an equally emphatic statement to-morrow, when the Prime Minister gives the War Cabinet's considered vew regard the

Russo-German _agreement The fact that the House of Commons to-night is discussing details of the unprecedented burden imposed by the finance bill with the same determination as it displayed when the budget proposals were first announced, is sufficient indication of the unswerving purpose of sections of the community not to be sidetracked from the task to which reconnaissance flight over Berlin and Potsdam last night. they have put their hands.

Premier's Statement LONDON, Oct. 2 (Reuter).—Mr. made no attempt at bombing operations during the flight Chamberlain, replying to Mr. Clement Attlee in the House of Commons today, said he would make a statement regarding the Russo-German declara-

tion to-morrow. Gayda's Appeal

ROME, Oct. 2, (Reuter).—A fresh appeal for peace is made by Signor Gayda in the "Glornale d'Italia" to-

He says: . "Count Ciano's visit only murks a fresh stage in the wider framework of policy which Italy and Germany have been constantly pursuing towards the goal of peace, with

appeal and timely initiative of Berlin communique said: and Rome" have hitherto been rejected, Signor Gayda adds: "Italy is not discouraged. The calm. nction for peace undertaken by II "There had been sudden attacks

After noting that the "warning This morning's French

Duce at the beginning of September and ambusoades on various parts of has not come to an end. This is the the front. decisive moment for the peoples to reflect and the governments to assume artillery positions south-west of of the operations on the Western ultimate responsibilities "Nothing irreparable has yet hap- troops are bringing great pressure to full in the French tactics of "nibbling"

pened, and the iden of peace, found- bear on the east and west of Saar- at the German defencess. ed on justice, cannot be rejected by bruccken. any or government."

Italian Cabinet Called ROME, Oct. 2 (Reuter),-It

understood that the Cabinet has been and the Nazi lines of communication." annoying to the German high comcalled for to-morrow. Italian Aid For Gormany?

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH" BERLIN, Oct. 2 (UP).—The Nazi Germans. In an area, 45 miles press hints that Italy as well as square, no less than 6,000 German Russia will lend military aid to Ger- land mines were exploded. many if the Allies refuse to discuss poace on the basis of the partition of Poland.

"Der: Angriff" claims that Italy is ready to make her decision "according to the spirit of Fascism and the position of Italy as a revisionist

this week will result in highly im- to the Western Front, according to portant decisions which Germany official sources here. will have to face with calm determination. . . .

ing to make peace, we have the divisions are facing the French. military power for war if we should be challenged," the paper asserts.

"BERLIN OR BUST" IS MOTTO OF TOMMIES

LONDON, Oct. 2 (Reuter).—The official "Eyewitness", who is "Somewhere in France", telegraphs as follows: "Unruffled by the political events in Eastern Europe. the British army in France is pressing on with the job of improving its readiness for action with every day that

"Tommy shows his opinion of any Hitler-Stalin peace proposals by an inscription which now seems to be chalked on every other larry--- Berlin, or Bust'.

"Behind a curtain of secrecy the work goes steadily forward. The weather is still sunny, with almost cloudless days, but it is chilly in tho morning and evening. "Mountains of freshly ar-

quaysides and are spirited away with almost magical rapidity. "Tin-hatted British sentries march smartly up and down the long quays barring ap-

rived materials appear on the

proach to over-curious bystanders. "The normal French notice boards all up and down the buildings have been crossed out in chalk, and translated

into English."

BRITISH PLANES

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"

that units of the Royal Air Force carried out a successful

sance fights over the Siegfried Line believed to be regarded as very

taking advantage of the lull in the Official communiques have been

NAZI LAND

MINE TRAPS

6,000 Exploded By

French Engineers

incavy highling to remove thousands

One shell alone exploded a string

of land mines left by the retreating

West Line Reinforced

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"

of mines 1,000 yards long.

PARIS. Oct. 2 (Reuter).—

LONDON, Oct. 2 (UP).—The Air Ministry announces

The announcement indicated that the British planes

over Berlin.

British planes apparently caught

The official statement states that

over the German capital, but owing

Air Warfaro In West

PLEASE Turn To Page 2.

to a strong and contrary wind it

war the British planes dropped leaflets

fences completely by surprise.

A later message from Moscow says that Dr. Munters has arrived, accompanied by the director of the treaty depart-

Diplomatic quarters believe that the Soviet Government are endeavouring to conclude a pact of mutual-assistance and trade,

WON'T YOU

WALK INTO

MY PARLOUR?

Said The (Red) Spider

To The (Baltic) Fly

The Soviet-Eslonian pact gives the Soviet virtual control of the Gulf of Rign. The Riga harbour, which is connected with Moscow by railway

would ensure an ice-free Baltic outlet for Soviet trade... Yugo-Slav Noutrality

LONDON, Oct., 2 (Reuter),-An official statement broadcast by the Yugo-Slav Government declares that all Yugo-Slav seamen confirm the extraordinarily considerate conduct of the commanders of British worships The statement affirms Yugo-Slavin's ntention to remain neutral and to defend the integrity of the Balkans in agreement with other Balkan govern-

The statement adds that the present Russo-Turkish negotiations are regarded as strengthening the guarantee | rear. Commenting on the flight over of the independence of the Balkan Berlin and Potsdam the British Air Ministry stated that the

Japan Not Interested

the German anti-aircraft de-TOKYO, Oct. 2 (Reuter).-Japan did not inlend to be involved in the European war, but would concentrate The Nazis were caught napping efforts on a settlement of the and by the time their guns had China Affair, declared Admiral fire, the Royal Air Force Nomura, the new Foreign Minister, planes were already heading for addressing provincial governors here

In making this announcement, Admiral Nomura said he was reiterating the Government's statement of policy of September 4. "The night had been relatively not known how many landed in the Admiral Nomura repeated that there was no ground for third Powers fearing that the Japanese new order in East Asia would wipe out their PARIS, Oct. 2 (Reuter).—Aerial rights and interests in China, but he "During the week-end, valuable warfare is the most intersting feature expressed the opinion that more must be done in a concrete manner Saarlouis were gained and French Front, where there is a momentary to remove these apprehensions. Admiral Nomura said that Japan

intended to settle outstanding ques-Repeated successful reconnaissances tions with the Soviet one after the "British and French planes con- by units of the Royal Air Force, in other, Premier Abe addressed the continue to make successful reconnais-|co-operation with French airmen are ference in the same tenor.

Russo-Turk Talks

MOSCOW, Oct. 2 (Reuter).modest and iaconic, but it may now Turkish circles here expect PLEASE Turn To Page 2.

GERMANS ARE NAZIS,

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"

PARIS, Oct. 2 (UP).—While Hitler is talking of peace, he has moved LONDON, Oct. 2 (Reuter).—The British Government is not The newspaper emphasises that twenty-five divisions of Nazi troops differentiating between Nazis and Germans.

This was made clear to-day, when Mr. Chamberlain replied in The reinforcemens have arrived the negative to a question in the House of Commons by Commander during the past fortnight. It is now Locker-Lampson, who asked whether the Prime Minister would direct "We know that; while we are will- estimated that at least fifty Nazi that in official references to the enemies "they shall be spoken of Heavy Nazl detachments have as Nazis, and not as Germans, to distinguish those in Germany who PLEASE Turn To Page 2, are on our side."

PLEASANT FOR PHEASANTS

LONDON, Oct. 2 (UP) .--

The pheasant shooting season has opened. But there are no shooters!

Most of the crack shots are busy "Somowhere in France. It is estimated that at least third of Britain's gamekeepers are in the Army, most of them snipers.

Foxes may also get a break as a result of the war. The Minister of Agriculture, Mr. Dorman Smith, told the House of Commons to-day that the Government was considering the advisability of placing restrictions on fox-hunting for the duration of the war.

JAPANESE LOSSES ON FRONTIER

Chinese "Cat & Mouse" Policy Evident

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH" ON THE HONGKONG BOR-DER, 11.10 a.m.-Japanese gar-RIGA, Oct. 2 (Reuter).—Dr. risons who were ambushed by Munters, the Latvian Foreign | superior Chinese forces along Minister, left to-day by air for the Hongkong frontier during Moscow, accompanied by the the week-end are licking their Soviet Minister to Riga and a wounds and cremating their Soviet commercial representa- dead during the lull-temporary it is thought—that has now set

This morning I made thorough investigation of the entire frontier zone between Shataukok and Lowu.

The Chinese appear to be engaged | South American ports. in a "cat and mouse" blockade of Of 5,051 tons, she was a comparathe Japanese.

The hills surrounding Shataukok head in 1934, are in Chinese hands, and Shum Chun is still surrounded.

But, for some reason as yet not divulged, the main body of the Chinese forces suddenly withdrew yes-

terday afternoon. Japaneso Landing

It is believed here that a landing the Japanese effected in Blas Bay 'Yesterday from two transports may be the cause.

The Japanese, who are believed to be pushing in towards Waichow, are apparently adopting their timehonoured tactics of not attempting to oppose the Chinese by fronal attacks from Shum Chun, but are throwing out small columns which can threaten the Chinese from the

Japanese aerial reconnaissance was speeded up this morning with the relurn of finer weather, but the airmen, apparently, are having some difficulty in locating the Chinese forces, as no bombing operations have taken place.

Over British Territory

A Japanese plane engaged in reconnaissance work near Shataukok yesterday flew over British territorial tvaters in Mirs Bay.

Japaneso casualties were undoubtedly severe in the initial surprise attacks by the Chinese.

Fifteen Japanese were killed or wounded in an engagement near Shataukok. The Japanese were seen bringing their casualties into the city. Apparently, the heaviest Japanese casualles were sustained in the valley dividing Chinese and British territory between Shataukok and the Lin Mr Hang mines. In order to blockade the British frontier, the Japanese had thrown out light pickets in his area, and the Chinese' apparently had no difficulty in overwhelming them.

Column Ambushed

A Japanese column of twenty men the is reported to have been completely wiped out as they were ambushed whilst fording a stream above the Shum Chun river near Lin Ma Hang. At Lowu it was reported this morning that the Japanese were cremating their dead in Shum Chun

Chinese Planes Raid Canton Suburbs

Cloud Aerodrome and other points which in Canton suburbs on Sept. 29. kong.

to their base.

lazi

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"

LONDON, Oct. 2 (UP).—It is now reported from Brazil that the predatory raider which sank the British steamer Clement was a German pocket battleship.

Commenting on this rumour to-day, the Admiralty draws attention to the fact that two. of the three such battleships possessed by Germany are at present believed to be undergoing. repairs as a result of the R.A.F. raid on the German Fleet at Wilhelmshaven early last

month. "If the ship that sank the Clement was one of Germany's three pocket battleships, she would presumably be the Admiral Sheer," the Admiralty statement

'In which case, she must have cluded the British blockade in order to reach the Atlantic,"

In Safety Zone The Admiralty statement draws ntiention to the fact that the s.s Clement was probably within the limits of the "safety zone" proposed by the Pan-American conference, The Clement sailed from New Yorl

on September 29 with a crew of 45 or 48 aboard. The Clement, which normally carried twenty passengers, is owned by the Booth Line, and is engaged passenger and freight service be- by a Danish ship. tween Liverpool, New York and

tively new ship, being launched at Naval escorts will be provided short-

Short Life Predicted

LONDON, Oct. 2 (Reuter),-It is now revealed that the British steamer Clement.__which__was__sunk_by_an armed enemy raider in the South Atlantic, was a 5,000-ton steamer owned by the Booth Line, and was being employed on the New York-Brazil run when she was sunk. The Booth Line office in Liverpool believe that she was carrying passengers. The crew numbered either 48 or 49.

Commenting on the sinking of the

What was a surprise was the fact outbreak of war and its first appear-Whether it was a warship or an

armed merchantman was not reveal- i ed, but it is thought that it may well I be a merchantman which put out to sea before the war broke out, with the decks already strengthened and with guns secretly hidden in the

The British navy, however, has made plans well ahead and aircraft will provide a far-seeing eye! The German raider should soon be on the run.

Survivors Picked Up RIO DE JANEIRO, Oct. 2 (Reu- Ceferino Garcia, of the Philippines, Brazilian steamer Italinga.

coast of Brazil. They stated that three other boats left the Clement before she sunk. They contained the rest of the crew. except the captain, who was taken prisoner by the Germans.

After a value search for the three bonts, the Italinga landed the men at PLEASE Turn To Page 2.

U-Boat War On Neutrals

Swedish Steamer Sunk Off Jutland

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH" STOCKHOLM, Oct. 2 (UP). -The Swedish steamer, Gun (1,198 tons) was torpedoed and sunk off Sanstholm, Jutland on Sunday night,

The crew of 18 were rescued

Naval Escorta?

STOCKHOLM, Oct. 2 (Reuter),the Commell Laird yards in Birken- ly for ships in Swedish territorial waters, according to the newspaper "Allehanda," quoting authoritative

> The paper states that the decision follows the recent infringements of i the -neutrality-laws, -- including -- the -seizure of the Latvian ship Imanta, and an attempt to force a Swedish ship to leave territorial waters. Closer control of territorial waters, including air patrols will also be applied in the near future.

Danish Protest

COPENHAGEN, Oct. 2 (Reuter),-Clement, a naval expert said that the The Danish Minister to Berlin has popping-up of an armed raider in the been instructed to protest immediate-South Atlantic was no surprise to the ly concerning the sinking of the Donish steamer Vendla. A survivor revealed that the ship that four weeks had elapsed since the was sunk only three seconds after PLEASE Turn To Page 2.

LATEST

Garcia Annexes Boxing Title NEW YORK, Oct. 2 (UP),-

ter).-Sixteen survivors of the won the middleweight boxing cham-Clement have been picked up by the pionship of the world to-night by technically knocking out Fred They were in an open boat off the Apostoli in the seventh round of

> See Back Page For Further Late News

MANILA COMPANY BIDS

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"

SEATTLE, Oct. 2 (UP).—If negotiations now in progress are brought to a satisfactory conclusion, a: 14,000-ton passenger. and cargo liner will be added to the Philippines Mercantile fleet. giving it the biggest ship of any country in the Far East except?

The steamer involved in the negotiations is the American to sell the ship.

that an unnamed company in Manila Federal Maritime Commission...

The American line is now seeking permission from the Federal Court YUNGYUN, Oct. 3 (Central).— Mail liner President Madison, ... It! is reported that the price in-... Chinese planes raided the White which is well known in Hong- volved is US\$350,000. This, it is Cloud Aerodrome and other points which is well known in Hong- stated, would give the re-organised. Japanese storehouses were destroyed ... The American Mall Libb announces working capital demanded to by the All Chinese planes returned safely has initiated negotiations for the Capt. A. W. Nygren is acting on purchase of the President Madison, behalf of the Manila purchasers.

for 3 days prepaid

TUITION GIVEN. NCING IN 6 HOURS—Expert ion on modern ballroom, tap, go. Latest steps. Terms mo-ate. Apply Tony's Dance Studio, ina Building, 6th floor, 616. Phone

POSITIONS VACANT. od sailor required. Passago to otland via Pacific offered for seres attending male invalid. Reply th full particulars, giving nationty, age, experience, if any, etc. to urse, P.O. Box 86.

H.K. Stock Market

following quotations were

ued on the Hongkong Stock Ma	Ľ-
t this morning.	•
BANKS -	
H.K. Banks \$	b.
H.K. Bunks (Lon. Reg.) £72	
H.K. Banks (H.K. Reg.) £72	
Chartered £	
Merchantile, A. & B. £ 2014	n
Mercantile, C. £	ħ
East Asia F	n
INSURANCES	
Cantons \$200	n
Union \$	n
China Underwriters \$14	þ
H.K. Fire \$105	IJ
SHIPPING	4.5
Douglases \$	n
Steamboats \$	n
Indo-Chinas, P.5	n
Indo-Chinas, D\$30	n

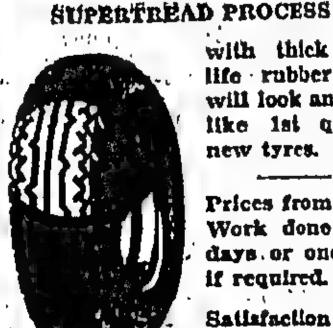
SHIPPING
Sairring
Douglases \$
Steamboats 5
Indo-Chinas, P.\$
Indo-Chinas, D\$
Shell (Bearers) s/ B2/
Waterboats \$
Waterboats \$8.1
Wharves \$10
Practice &
Docks \$174
Providents \$
New Eng. Sh. \$71
Sh. Docks, Sh. \$
MINING
Raubs \$
Venz. Gold \$
H.K. Mines Cts
LANDS
Hotels \$
100 MC125 (0 (1111) (
Lands \$30°
Land 45 de \$pa
Shai Landa Sh S

Land 4% de. \$par
S'hai Landa Sh. \$8
Humphreys \$
H.K. Realties \$44
Chinese estates \$100
UTILITIES
1834
Trams \$
Peak Trams (old) \$7.40
Peak Trams (new) \$3.70
Star Ferries \$
Y. Ferries \$2
China Lights (old)7.80
China Lights (new) \$
H.K. Electric \$50
Macao Electrics
Sandakan Lights \$1
Telephones (old) \$20
Mathemas (man) # 20
Telephones (new) \$7.60
Tractions s/
Tractions (Pref.) s/22/
INDUSTRIALS
Cald: Maca. (ord.), Sh. S1

	Caid: Macg. (ord.), Sa. \$
	Cald: Macg. (Pre.), Sh. \$13
	Canton Ices \$1
	Cements \$
	H.K. Ropes \$4
	STORES, &c.
	Dairy Farms (old) \$20
,	Dairy Farms (new) \$191/4
•	Watsons - \$
	Lan. Crawfords \$71/4.
	Binceres \$
	Wing On (H.K.) \$41
	Powell, Ltd. \$
Ì	COTTON MILLS
	Ewo Sh. \$
	S'hai Cotton Sh. \$157
	Zoong Sing, Sh. \$42
	Wing On Textiles, Sh. \$481/2
	MISC.
	H.K. Entertainments \$6.80
	Constructions (old) \$1.55
	Acceptable and the same of the

	THE DIE STREET	
	S'hai Cotton Sh. \$157	ï
ľ	Zoong Sing, Sh. \$42	n
	Wing On Textiles, Sh. \$481/2	n
	MISC.	
	H.K. Entertainments \$6.80	n
	Constructions (old) \$1.55	b
į.	Constructions (now) \$1	
	Vibro Piling \$81/2	
,	Ch. Govt. 5% 1925	-
	O. Bonds	n
٠,	H.K. Govt. 4% Loan100	n
Ž,	H.K. Govt. 34 % Lonn98	n
. "	Marsmans (Lon.) 8/ 10/71/2	H
	Morsmans (H.K.) =/4/-	'n
ľ	Minishintis (Triam) st	•
• "		

DOLLAR Have your worn tyres retreaded pa our



new tyres.

Work done in 2 if required.

Satisfaction. guaranteed. THE HONGKONG TYRE CO.

392 Hennessy Rd. Tel. 28539

*********************** THE "TELEGRAPH" will send a Staff Photographer to all events of public interest. Requests should be addressed

to the Pictorial

NAZIS IN WARSAW

Peeling Bells (By Order) Announce Entry

BERLIN, Oct. 2 (Reuter)
A communique states that the
first German troops entered
Warsaw without incident to-day.
It is stated that 4,000 men
comprising the Hela garrison, in-
cluding Admiral Unruh, chief of
the Polish navy, will lay down
site rough imay, and my down

their arms to-day. All churches in Germany have been instructed to ring their bells for an hour, beginning at noon, for seven days in succession in connection with the entry of German troops into Warsaw, says the German news

It adds that they will at one and the same time be ringing for victory and tolling for the fallen.

Trains Resume

LONDON, Oct. 2 (Reuter),-According to the German wireless, the train service between Berlin and East Prussia resumed to-day, Passengers will leave the train when they reach the Vistula, and will be taken by ferry-boat. They are strictly forbidden alight on former Polish territory,

Victim Of Force: WASHINGTON, Oct. 2 (Reuter).— Mr. Cordell Hull, Secretary of State. remarked to-day that the United States "continues to regard the Government of Poland as in existence in

accordance with the provisions of the constitution of Poland." He added that Mr. Biddle would continue to be accredited to the Polish Government, and he was now

in Parls in order to be near the "victim of force used as an instrument. "mere seizure of territory does not

sidered to be clear evidence that the United States regards Germany as having violated the Kellogg Pact.

Poles Recruit In Canada OTTAWA, Oct. 2 (Reuter).—Polish officers in Canada are now recruiting Prisoner.

Poles for service overseas. This was revealed by the Polish Consul-General, in commenting on 8 n. the announcement of General an Sikorski's plan to raise a Polish army n. in Canada and the United States. He said that there were about 150,-000 Poles in Canada. About half of gai them were naturalised Canadians, on however, and they would probably on, wish to fight with the Canadian

It is stated in another message from on. Ottawa, that four more British 5 n. | officials have arrived in Canada to sa, join the British War Supplies Mission.

U-BOAT WAR ON NEUTRALS

(Continued from Page 1.)

i the submarine fired the warning t b. shots, and before the Vendia could

possibly heave-to. Nazi Allegation COPENHAGEN, Oct. 2 (Reuter) .- bombarded German villages behind The German Admiralty assert that the French lines." . ___ the Danish ship Vendia, which was torpedoed in the North Sea, not only attempted to escape, but tried to ram the German U-boat, "which was a warlike action in contravention of

international rules." The statement adds that the captain and crew should be court-martialed, slap in the face." and if the owners complain they can appeal to the special court of appeal at Hamburg.

have sent a message of deepest land. If this is the case it will spell sympathy to the owners of the Vendia.

Exciting Adventure

The German submarine which sunk continent. the Gun dived with the Gun's captain and two of the crew aboard, and remained submerged for seven

Haelsingborg newspaper, following a German submarine was given by a Parliament. the arrival of the Gun's captain at member of the crew of the ship Haelsingborg. The captain related how the Gun

was stopped by the German submarine on Saturday. Two members of the crew were ordered abound the submarine, while the Germans sent three men aboard the Gun, whose crew took to the boats. In the course of these exchanges, a

with thick new British submarine appeared, wherelife rubber that upon the German dived with the will look and last | Swedes aboard and remained sublike 1st quality merged for seven hours.

. While underwater, the submarine fired three torpedoes, which the Ger-Prices from \$7.50 the British vessel.

The Gun was sunk so quickly that days, or one day | the Germans aboard hadn't time to rejoin their submarine, but had to dungerous moments. spend the night in one of the Swedish

Swedish Anger

says that it can hardly be maintained that the sinking of Scandinavian vessels reduces Britain's ability continue the war.

What then is the object of the "brutality-towards neutral shipping"? In such circumstances it is inevitable that neutral navies should be ordered to watch over merchantile

"If we are to maintain neutrality in our waters, we must back our words with force," concludes the newspaper. Donmark Aroused

COPENHAGEN, Oct. 8, (Router). knowledgment. 'strongly, to the German attacks on theen instructed to; lodge, a protest, Denish shipping. it is now obvious that Denmark can- steamers being held in German ports.

Exchange At A Glance

SELLING

20 22 22 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24	
T.T. London	/211
Demand do	/211
I.T.T. Shanghal	.320
T.T. Singapore	5214
T.T. Japan1	051/2
T.T. India	8234
T.T. U.S.A	2434
T.T. Mantia	40 (4
T.T. Batavia	46
T.T. Hangkok1	KOV
T.T. Salgon	D71/
T.T. 'France	in n
THE Company	
T.T. Germany	001/
T.T. Switzerland	/44/
T.T. Australia1	1078
DUYING	
4 m/s L/C London1	/33/
4 m/s D/P do1	/34
4 m/s L/C U.S.A	253
4 m/s France	11.4
30 d/s India	841
U.S. Cross rate in Lon	4.0
New York	013/
I wen work transferred	.4. /

IN ATLANTIC

(Continued from Page 1.)

Macelo in Brazil. Luter they re-

embarked, it is understood, for Bahia. In S. American Waters SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"

BAHIA, Oct. 2 (UP).—Rescued members of the crew of the British NEW RUBBER QUOTA steamer Clement have testified to the presence of a German armed raider i

war against British shipping. The Lloyd-Brasileiro Line's steamer Itatinga, which rescued 18 sur- NO PRIVATE PLANES Mr. Hull described Poland as the vivors, has arrived at Maccio, 320 miles northeast of Bahla, while an of national policy," adding that the unknown number of the Clement's Aircraft and equipment of all acro crew are said to have reached a port clubs in New Zealand have been extinguish the legal existence of the in the north in their own lifebouts. Among those picked up by the force. Mr. Hull's choice of words is con- Itatinga were the Clement's Second

Officer and Assistant Purser. The Brazilian Agenciana Nacional said the German vessel which sunk the Clement by shell-fire has taken the master of the British vessel

Pan-American Safety. Zone SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"

PANAMA, Oct. 2 (UP),-The Pan-American Conference has approved the 250 mile safety belt in South American waters.

This proposals will hereafter be known as "The Declaration of Panama."

> NAZI LAND MINE TRAPS

(Continued from Page 1.) arrived to reinforce the Siegfrled

are now concentrated between the Rhine and Moselle rivers. The 58th. Official French Communique, issued to-day, states: "Local attacks by the enemy have European currencies slipped down been repulsed south of Snarlouis and to-day, while sterling and the franc in the region east of the Saar. In remained steady. the same region the enemy artillery

not expect the same conditions of safety as in the last war. The bombing of Esbjerg could be explained as an accident, but what happened on Saturday was "like a

The "National Titende" says that it seems that Germany, like Napoleon, is trying to force neutral Powers to The King and Queen of Denmark take part in a blockade against Engruin for the northern countries, and especially for Danish trade. It will be no consolation for them that they STOCKHOLM, Oct. 2 (Reuter) .- | will be permitted to sell trade on the

Hit Amidships

LONDON, Oct. 2 (Reuter) .- An President has ratified the Sovietaccount of the sinking of the Danish Esthonian pact by special decree The incident is related by a steamer Vendia on Saturday last by following a meeting of both houses of which picked up the survivors. The ship was torpedoed by a German submarine while on her way to Clyde in ballast,

Eleven of her crew, were killed. rescuing ship said they were about M. Munters, to Moscow. six or seven miles away from the Vendia when they heard a tremendous explosion and saw_a lot of smoke. They rushed to the scene and found the Vendia with her bow out of the

water and her stern under water. She had been hit amidships. The attacking Nazi submarine took man captain declared must have sunk back into their lifeboat. The rescue ship launched a life-

boat in heavy seas and got all the survivors aboard, after some very Latvin.

U-Boat's, Warning -

STOCKHOLM, Oct. 2 (Reuter).— The survivors and the rescue ship Lithuanian Minister to Moscow is In a leading article the "Allehanda" were told by the submarine not to now on his way back to Kaunas with mention the sinking until they reach- what is called a "Soviet offer of a ed port-otherwise they would not friendly agreement." reach port at all. Hence the delay in reporting the sinking, which occurred on Saturday. One of the survivors said that the ship was ordered to heave-to, but at

the same time there was a terrific explosion, and the engines were, blown through the bridge. The captain said that 11 men were killed by the explosion. None was

On being ordered to stop he did so at once, blowing his siren in ac--The Danish press is reacting . The Danish Minister to Berlin has

KING'S BROTHER IN FRANCE

LONDON, Oct. 2 (Reuter).— The Duke of Windsor has arrived in France, but the nature of his post is not disclosed:

CARDINAL DIES

CHICAGO, Oct. 2 (UP).—Cardinal Mundelin died here to-day from a start negotiatoins on this basis heart attack. He was aged 67 years. | immediately. INDIANS IN REICH

LONDON, Oct. 2 (Reuter).—Indian interests in Germany will be looked after by the United States authorities for the time being. The Indian Trade Commissioner's office in Hamburg has been closed.

GANDHI'S SUPPORT

NEW DELHI, Oct: 2 (Reuter):-The arrival here of Lord Linlithgow, the Mahatma Gandhi and the Con-gress war sub-committee has aroused been attempting to construct great interest in India.

met this inflermoon to consider half of Poland gives her an Gandhi's report on his interview last extensive common frontier Tuesday with the Viceriy. The President of the All-India Moslem League has been granted an interview with the Viceroy on Thurs-

LONDON, 2 (Reuter).—The rubin South American waters and the ber regulation committee has fixed extension to that area of Germany's the revised quota at 75 per cent. for the fourth quarter of the year.

WELLINGTON, Oct. 2 (Reuter) .taken over by the New Zenland air All private club flying ceased last oppression."

STOCK EXCHANGE FIRM

LONDON, Oct. 2 (Reuter),-The Stock Exchange opened firmer and closed steady despite the failure of certain sections to maintain the initial advances.

Home equities generally were especially favoured, but motors were ensier, internationals firm, and giltedged holdings idle. Silver weakened on speculative re-

selling meeting with small support. Wall Street was narrowly irregular.

GANDHI'S BIRTHDAY

NEW DELHI, Oct. 2 (Reuter),-The Mahatma Gandhi received in its annual report recommends the offensive" was launched. world-wide congratulation to-day on the attainment of his 70th birthday. Tributes were received from Vismany others. The tribules are being assembled in book form for presenta-Line during the past four nights and tion as a birthday gift.

ALLIES CURRENCY FIRM

NEW YORK, Oct. 2 (Reuter).—

Foreign exchange dealers pointed out that the rumours of peace bids appeared to have a braking effect on trade, as most interests held off; waiting for more defnite information.

WON'T YOU WALK INTO MY PARLOUR?

. (Continued from Page 1.)

Soviet-Turkish talks to continue for several more days. Moscow circles believe that the Turkish Minister is waiting for new Instructions from Ankara before resuming the talks.

Pact Confirmed

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH" BERLIN, Oct. 2 (UP),-Information from Riga says the Esthonian

Latvian "Bombshell" SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"

RIGA, Oct. 2 (UP).—The Soviet Minister to Riga, M. Sotow, and the Soviet Commercial Attache accom-A member of the crew of the panied the Latvian Foreign Minister.

> Yesterday's announcement that the Foreign Minister was going to Moscow was a bombshell to the Latvian people. The press, however, treated the matter with reserve. Official quarters decline to comment.

Well-informed circles declined to speculate what significance the visit would have on Latvian foreign

Ration cards for sugar and gasoline have been introduced throughout

Baltics "See Reason" LONDON, Oct. 2 (Reuter).—The German agency announces that the The survivors and the rescue ship Lithuanian Minister to Moscow, is

It is reported that this will not be a mutual assistance pact similar to that concluded between Russia and

Incidentally, similar measures were taken against Latvia to make her "see reason" as in the case of

Estonia. Estonian reports state that 20 Soviet divisions which were stationed in the Estonian frontier prior to the "agreement" have now been moved to the Latvian frontier.

A Russian; mission; of 40° flying officers, and technical experts whave arrived in Tallian to prepare, the Denish shipping.

And also to do what he can to experience in Tallian to prepare, the The "Berlinske Titende" says that pedite the release of three Danish ground for the Soviet-Estonian pact fof; muiual assistance.



Minister to Moscow has been ordered by his Government to

A Kaunas report states that the Lithuanian Foreign Minister, M. Urbeys, is leaving for Moscow to-morrow in response to an invitation extended by Molotoff, the Soviet Foreign Commissor.

Sinco Germany seixed Memel, Lithuania has no seaport and only 14 miles of coastling. The Liths have la now! harbour at Shventoji. The Congress war sub-committee | Russia's seizure of the eastern with Lithuania.

"Refugee From Oppression" Alien Passports

Stamped SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH" LONDON, Oct. 2 (Reuter).— "Exempt from internment until fur-

"Refugee from Nazi ther notice." These notices were stamped across the passports of some of Britain's enemy aliens after they were examined by tribunals to-day.

Altogether 108 tribunals have been established to deal with 60,000 enemy aliens in Britain, 70 of which began their slitings to-day, The examination of the allens is expected to last all the week.

A. F. L. BOYCOTT GERMANY

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH" CINCINNATI, Oct. 2 (Reuter) .-The American Federation of Labour

OCINCIACIACO

See our Display

and Prices

Sennet Freres

Jewellerers of Repute

according to the : A work of the state of th official German POU GANTION EAST PRUSSIA port adds that the concroon.

BRITISH PLANES OVER BERLIN'

(Continued from Page 1.)

be said that the British lesses have been extremely low in proportion to the number of alcoraft engaged, and have been surpassed by the German losses incurred in the same operations.

Daily Action

Allied planes have been daily in action against the enemy over the German, lines,

The Germans are doing their ulmost to prevent reconnaissance flights, and German fighters have shown increased activity in the past three or four days. Apart from invaluable photogra-

phic evidence of the German positions, the Allied airmen are bringing back news obtained from observations made far in the rear of the German main defences. This information is verified and amplified by reports received by the French high command that some

German forces engaged in Poland have been brought as far west as central Germany. These troops are not more than 120 miles from the Slegfried Line, so they could brought up to the front line in two or three days.

Nazi Planes Downed LONDON, Oct. 2 (Reuter).—An

aerial battle over German territory between French and German machines is described briefly in messages from Pars. Three French and five German planes were shot down...

flight, escorted by nine fighter ma-. chines, when they were atacked by 15 German fighters. A long battle ensued, but eight French machines returned with valuable photographs of German posi-

trade union boycott against Germany and Italy be reaffirmed. The report also urges a policy of strict neutrality in "spirit and in the

It is emphasised that the report was drafted before Hitler's "peace October.

> G.P.O. Reg., p.m. Air Mail for Malays, Java and Australia by "Imperial Airways Direct Service' -- due Sydney 9th October.

Ord., 7 p.m. K.P.O. Parcels4:00 p.m. Reg.,5.00 p.m.

Wednesday Swatow and Parcels only for Shang-

Reg.5 p.m. Ord.5.80 p.m. G.P.O. Ord. 7 p.m..

' K.P.O. Reg., Oct. 4, 5 p.m. Ord., Oct. 4, 5.30 p.m. G.P.O. Reg.,Oct. 4, 5 p.m. Ord., Oct. 5, 7.30 a.m. Shanghai, Japan, Honolulu, U.S.A.,.

San Francisco, 26th October G.P.O. and K.P.O. Thursday

Straits, Ceylon, India, Aden, Egypt and Europe vin Marseilles due Morseilles, 1st Nov. G.P.O. and K.P.O.

Friday Straits, Mombasa, Beira, Lourenco-Marques and East Africa 2.30 p.m.

Saturday Japan, Honolulu, U.S.A., Central and South America and Canada via: San Francisco—due San Francisco.

Straits, Ceylon, India, East and South

Owing to the uncertainty of Sea transport the public are requested to post Christmas Parcels carly.

OUTWARD MAIL TIMES

Registered and Parcel Malls are closed 15 minutes earlier than the time given below unless otherwise stated, and where mails are advertised to close at or before 9 a.m. registered and parcel mails are closed at 5 p.m. on the previous day. Whenmails are advertised to close after 5 p.m. registered and parcel mails are

Air Mail by "Imperial Airways Bervice"—London, date 23rd Australia and Manila Australia and Manila	Be Oct. Oct.
Australia and Manila	Det.
Australia and Manila	
	Oct.
Formosa	Oct
Japan	₩., }~*
Japan	
Japan and Shanghal	7¢L.
Shouthal Shanghal	JCT.
Shanghal	JCĽ.
Straits	Oct.
Straits	Uct,
Straits	Oct.
Straits	Oct,
Tourane	Oct.
Air Mall by "Air France	Db
Service"-Paris date, 27th f	leni
,	Oct.
Air Mail by "Pan American A	lew

SandakanOct. 4. ShanghaiOct. 4. hai (San Francisco date, 8th Sept.) Air Mail by "Imperial Atrways Direct

Service"-London date, 27th Sept. Japan and ShanghaiOct. 5. StraitsOct. 5. Calcutta Straits and Saigon .. Oct. 6. Canada, U.S.A. Japan Shanghai (Vancouver, B.C., date, 17th September

ManilaOct. 6. ShanghaiOct. 6. Japan.Oct. 6. HaiphongOct. 7. Straits and ManilaOct. 7. It is stated that two French JapanOct. 8. machines were on a reconnaissance

> Halphong and PakholOct. 9.

Tuesday Haiphong 1 p.m. Fort Bayard, Pakhol and Holhow Manila and Sourabaya 2.30 p.m. Shanghai and Japan2.30 p.m. Air Mail for "Imperial Airways Direct Service"-due London, 11th K.P.O.

Ord.,5.30 p.m.

Straits and Parcels only for London -due London, 8th November.

Air. Mail for Manila, Guam, Honolulu-

Central and South America and

Straits (Parcels only)8.30 a.m.

Manila, Saigon, Mauritius, Reunione and Madagascar3.30 p.m.

26th October G.P.O. and K.P.O.

JapanOct. 8. Shanghai and AmoyOct. 8. ShanghaiOct. 8...

OUTWARD MAILS

Reg., 5 p.m. Ord.,5.30 p.m.

G.P.O. Reg., 5 p.m.

Parcels4.00 p.m. 7.00 p.m.

Amoy 3.30; p.m. Air Mail for Indo-China, Iran, and France (Paris and Northern Provinces only) by the "Air France. Airways Direct. Service"-due Paris, 13th October.

Airways Direct Service"—due San-Francisco, 11th October,

Canada via San Francisco-due-

and U.S.A., by the "Pan America











SPECIALS THIS WEEK IN OUR POULTRY DEPT.

1st QUALITY CHICKENS & CAPONS

70^{c.} PER LB.

SPRING CHICKENS

Till the State of the State of

Crossword Puzzle

Character in Dickens* 13 River im ancient 14 -Disloyalty 14 coup-18 - West RWAD otion buol nead noise 17 Bun god 18 Gmart 19 Cry toudly
26 Vigos
21 - Nodular
21 - Lacking solor
24 Article of slotking
25 Utter vibratorily
36 Cause to stand suf
28 Scenes of sciton
3 African Moslems
- Sounds may by cheep
Offers Tortures summy in Perfect stores to Drive off (abby.) finecies of vetch Convex moiding Torture-chamber Plant secretion

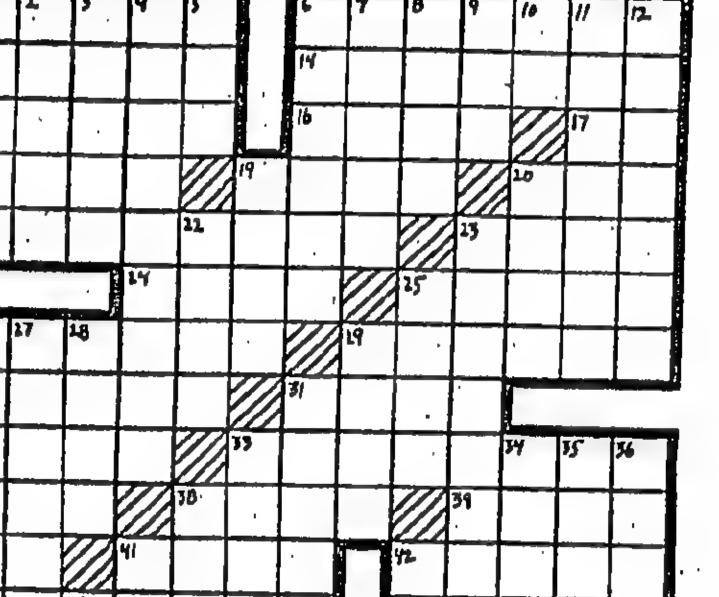
44—Cameness 47-Ospan materiat

I-Colls into bap Engle's neat 3—144 4—Tries

5-Becisty of Automo-tive Engineers sabbr.) 5-Narrow body of people
8-True
9-Device used by row DOAL D-Done l-large anthropold 0-liend man 20-Of no stall 13 -- Barer 15 -- Biresi-car 10 -- Restriction on shipping at-Kinks wes

18 -Portend 19 -Pertaining to Owise --Clod of north wind 34—Loep : tamed for its Old World develop-36 -Rock 38-Sheet of grass 41-Basis of decimal

43 Imaginary mailed animal 44-- That man



Look Through "Telegraph"

50 YEARS AGO

At the very moment that the German Emperor was being received with so Emperor was being received with so much pomp and ceremony by the Queen and the British Navy, meetings of Socialists were held in London at which sentiments were freely expressed which were the reverse of complimentary to his Teutonic Majesty. At one largely attended meeting a prominent socialist denounced the visiting Emperor as a "secoundrel, hell-hound and assassin." and at the conclusion of his speech offered to repeat it in front of Buckingsham Palace.

25 YEARS AGO

Oct. 3, 1014.

Lady May called a representative meeting at Mountain Lodge yesterday—nmongst those present being Mrs. Kelly and Mrs. Anstruther—to form a scheme for providing additional warm garments for our soldiers on active service, in view of the coming winter.

Lady May has kindly consented to act as President, Mrs. E. D. C. Wolfe as Treasurer for Hongkong, Mrs. Kemp as Treasurer for Kowloon and Miss May as Secretary.

Arenaure.
As Secretary. The "Times" strongly complaining of the scantiness of the war information allowed to be given to the public and declares that, whereas public interest in the struggle requires stimulating and deeponing, the Government's process is chilling the enthusiams for war. It adds it is more important still that our Overseas Dominions, and Colonies on whom so much depends, should be told alk that is permissible.

10 YEARS AGO

Oct. 8, 1920.

If the Hengkong Buxing Association is functioning normally, and there is no reason to believe otherwise, the annual meeting of members should be held before the end of the present month. The report upon last season's activities should make extremely interesting reading in view of the fact that, no matter what construction may be placed upon it by the Committee, boxing experienced a rather remarkable slump in the 1928-1929 season. This is the more surprising, since there can be no doubt that clean sport, which is the guarantee of the Association and the justification for its existence, commands an extensive following in Hongkong.

Charlie Chaplin started work re cently on "The Great Dictator," in which he portrays Hitler, whom he calls Hinkle. This is how the carbonist Low pictures Chaplin in the dual role of tramp and dictator.

Germany's Big

Lawn Bowls

Meeting

A meeting of the Committee of the Hongkong Lawn Bowls Association will be held in the Board-Room of Messrs. Jardine Matheson and Co. on Monday, October 9, to make ar-

5 YEARS AGO

In D Major

12.15 p.m. Short Service of Inter-

1.03 Compositions of Rudolph

1.30 Reuter and Rugby Press,

1.58 Dance Numbers by Henry

6 Beethoven-Sonata in G Major,

Sergel Rachmaninoff (Pinne) and

6.17 Mozart—Symphony in D

Sir Thomas Beecham conducting the London Philharmonic Orchestra.

6.36 Mozart-Adagio and Fugue

The Adolf Busch Chamber Players.

7.26 Closing Local Stock Quota-

8.03 A Programme of Danco Music

9.05 Studio-Comments on Recent

10.20 Brahms Quintet in P.Minor,

Rudolf Scrkin (Piano) and Busch

visions of the Telecommunications Ordinance, 1936. Such news as bears

the indication "UP" is received in Hongkong on the date of publication.

by the United Press Associations, who

reserve all rights and forbid re-

publication, either wholly or in part,

without previous arrangement.

9.15 London Relay-The News.

6.45 London Relay-News Supple-

Excerpts from Puccini's

Compositions of Sir Edward

I Time and Weather.

Weather and Announcements.

1.45 Renara at the Piano.

Hall and His Orchestra.

2.15 Close Down.

Fritz Kreisler (Violin).

Major ("Paris") K.207.

8 Time and Weather.

0.45 Light Orchestral.

11 Close Down.

Op. 30, No. 8.

in C Minor.

Operas.

German.

and Varety.

(Baritoue).

Op. 34.

H.K.T.

PARIS, Oct. 2 (Reuter).—The on Monday, October 9, to make arfinancial editor of the newsnational Shield and to transact any At the Queen's Theatre, William paper "Paris Midi" forecasts a other business which may arise.

Powell and Myrna Loy in "The Thin two-thirds drop in Germany's iron-ore production.

ZBW, 355 metres (845 k.c.) and

31.49 metres (9.520 kilo-cycles) mines, about 1,000,000 tons of which as possible that Swedish shipments are said to be of a poor grade, her will end.

position will be no better for she Germany normally purchases about 22,000,000 tons of iron-ore annually. Last year she consumed 33,000,000 tons, of which only one-third was home produced.

Furthermore, if the German at-

Smart but simple is the new trend in styles for Children's Autumn and Winter wear



CHILDREN'S JUMPERS

from \$7.95 eq.

CARDIGANS from \$8.50 ea.

BOYS' SUITS

\$7.95

BREECHETTE SETS

\$12.95



We invite mothers to call and inspect our range of children's clothing. Outfit your children economically in our Children's Dept. Good fitting, comfortable clothes made of sturdy materials are essential to the health of your children.

OF BUBBLINGWELL ROAD, SHANGHAI

BIG SELECTION

FUR COATS CAPES and JACKETS

WOOLLEN KNITTED SUITS DRESSES AND HATS

Orders and alterations for Furs accepted

NOTE NEW A'DDRESS

ROOM 103, BANK OF EAST ASIA BLDG. 9.30 Songs by Lawrence Tibbett 10, Des Vocux Road., 1st. Floor Tel. 30538.

AERMOTOR HAND PUMPS." ABRMOTOR ELECTRIC PUMPS. AERMOTOR PUMP CYLINDERS—1 INCH TO 18 INCHES IN DIAMETER. AERMOTOR WINDMILLS-6 FRET TO 20 FEET IN DIAMETER. graph" is used by the "Hongkong AERMOTOR TANK TOWERS-10 FEET TO 60 FEET IN HEIGHT.

is strictly copyright under the pro- ARRMOTOR WINDMILL PUMPS-150 TO 0,000 GALLONS PER HGUR

CONTRACTOR CONTRACTOR

Telegraph" to indicate news which AERMOTOR WINDMILL: TOWERS-21 FEET TO 80 FEET IN HEIGHT

TELEPHONE 31261 - M. B. KING. 33 Wong Nei Chung Road - Happy Valley.

Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ltd. **************

Don't take "care"

A Word

SIMPLE, SAFE AND CONVENIENT

COOK'S IKAVELLEKS CHEQUES

TEL. 23201. QUEEN'S BUILDING.

Count the ELEGRAPHS"

everywhere

PICE DI Eight out of nine New York critics place Shaw's delightful picture on their list of the TEN BEST of the year! "It's not merely good, but practically perfect! -Time Magazine COMING TO QUEEN'S & M.G.M's Hit starring Leslie Howard ALHAMBRA

*********************************** CHARLIE KUNZ FAMOUS PIANO MEDLEYS

REX RECORDS

-60059-Piano Medicy No. D27. Intro:-

"I Have Eyes" . "Hurry Home" "You're As Protty As A Picture" "Hold Tight, Hold Tight"

60056-Melody Masters No. 3. (Rudolph Friml.) Intro; "Indian Love Call" "Sympathy" "Donkey Screnade" · ·

"Love Everlasting" "Ginnnina 'Aila" 60060—Kunz Revivals No. 8. Intro:---

"Annie Laurie" ."Comin' Thro' The Ryc" "Auld Lang Syno" - "Villa" "Smoke Gets In Your Eyes"

Tel. 24648.

"Little Sir Echo" "Could Be"

"Loch Lomond" "Whoe Made Little Boy Blue?"

19. Queen's Road Central

12.30 Eisle Carlisle (Vocal) and Jack Hylton and His Orchestra. SIBERIAN FURRIERS STORE



CROWNS A GOOD DINNER

WATSON'S

FINE OLD BROWN BRANDY

DISTILLED, BOTTLED and MATURED IN COGNAC, FRANCE, BY RENAULT ET CIE

\$7.25 per bot.

FOR

A. S. WATSON & CO., LTD. TEL. 20616. WINE DEPT.

ONLY MASTER'S VOICE" RECORDS

CAN CIVE YOU A MUSIC FESTIVAL IN YOUR OWN HOME AT ALL TIMES

The Mastersingers of Nuremberg (Wagner)

Complete recording of Act 3 with an Ideal cast, Including:-Chorus of the Dresden State Opera, the Saxon State Orchestra Album Series No. 329

Concerto No. 2 in F minor (Chopin) Alfred Cortot with:---John Barbirolli's Orchestra Album No. 330

Symphony No. 86 in D Major (Haydn) .. London Symphony Orch. The Hundred Kisses (D'elanger) Ballet Suite

London Philharmonic Orchestra Conducted By-Antal Dorati The Dancing Years—(Ivor Novello's Latest Drury Lane Success) With:-Mary Ellis-Ivor Novello-Olive Gilbert and Roma Beaumont Rondo from "Haffner" Serenade (Mozart)Fritz Kreisler Ballade No. 3 in A Flat Major (Chopin)Benne Moiseiwitsch on Sunday.

. Tel. 20527 York Bldg.

Chater Road.





Beautify Your Home

Protect Floors, Furni-

ture and Woodwork

with

TOHNSONS

The world's finest pollab . . . yet economical to use! That is why fastidious housewives use only famous JOHNSON'S WAX. Gives exquisite beauty, protects against wear, makes cleaning easy. For floors, furniture, woodwork, leather goods, etc.



Cleans, . Beautilies, Protests BUY A CAM OF JOHNSON'S WAX TODAY . . . FINEST ... YET ECONOMICALI

For sale at leading department, hardware, paint and grocery stores.

Made by S. C. JOHNSON & SON, INC. A COLUMN TO BACINE, WISCONSIN, U. S. A.L. CALLER S. C. C.

Offering

An excellent selection

Good Used Cars attractively priced !

VAUXHALL 14-6 SALOONS 1934, 1935, 1937 & 1938 models STUDEBAKER

Fixed-head Coupe and Roadster HILLMAN MINX 1938 and 1939 models MORRIS "8" 4 DOOR SALOON.

1938 AUSTIN BIG SEVEN SALOON.

FORD "10" TOURING, 1938 CHRYSLER ROADSTER, 1936 CHRYSLER SALOON, 1937

All in perfect condition!

Inspection and Trials by Arrangement

HONGKONG HOTEL

GARAGE Phones: 27778-9 Stubbs Rd

The

Ujangkong Eelegraph. Wyndham St., Hongkong 'Phone 26615 October 3, 1939

When Darkness Deepens

among the millions Britons who, throughout the Empire, offered special prayers

We are told in the cables that at St. Paul's Cathedral in London, Their' Majesties were among the devout gathering who joined in the sweet solemnity and sacred grandeur of "Abide With Me", the hymn that has brought more consola- comes very real. tion to humanity, or at least to the English-speaking world, than IN the late war Germany took any other,

Wherever it is sung, its strains inspire the souls of those who hear it. In astonishing ways, and under strange circumstances, the hymn has swayed the hearts and minds of people in all lands and in all grades of

In numerous languages this hallowed poem, a priceless treasure in Christian hymnology, will long continue its gracious ministry.

At a time when darkness deepens over the world, men up to 1914, there were no interturn more than ever to the knowledge that the Founder of Christianity "came to comfort of submarines. all that mourn, and comfort them here and now."

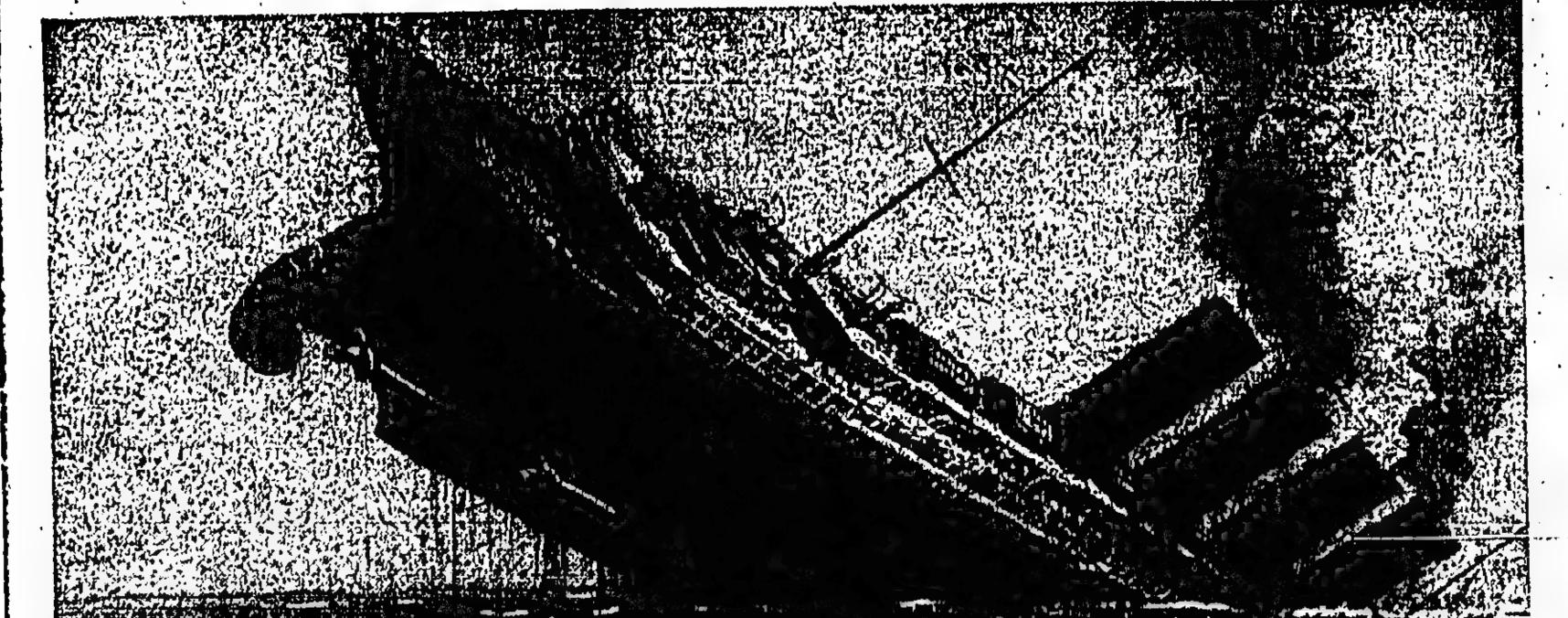
He was "a Man of sorrows labour and are heavy laden, and I will give you rest."

this invitation in the experience spiritual specific to enable them to meet whatever of agony there is in life.

Such have found in acceptance of the message of Christ a creative purpose which has brought | That being the case, it is not or has waxed fat under the flags of the through sorrow and pain, surprising that no mention is to others. through darkness and danger, be found concerning submarine. For Germany's wickedness, there cannot and must not be lost sight of.

Frog Ranches Increase

MODESTO, Cal. Frogs give every indication of eventually becoming "blg business" in the west, One company has filed articles of incorporation for the opening of twenty frog ranches in:



INTERNATIONAL SUBMARINE

ened indiscriminate, large-scale warfare against British shipping which, she declares, will henceforth be regarded as men-o'-war.

She darkly hints, also, THE KING and Queen were that neutrals will be

national Law governing not unlimited."

not unlimited."

not unlimited."

not unlimited."

not unlimited."

not unlimited." submarine warfare will not

be amiss. question to what extent a belliproperty on the High Seas be-

the view that she had a permerchantmen.

For, she argued, these ships illegitlmate. were either armed or were fatherland." As for the neutrals, It is largely a matter of the a merchant vessel by the neutrals fare of their naval commanders, they deserved such hardship purpose for which they are to be remains to be seen.

PLEASE Turn To Page 9. and risk for having put more faith on the British promises than heed to German warnings.

To some extent, the German assertion and practices in the Great War, though questionable, were not without reason.

It is commonly agreed that, made, either for the interdiction

restriction and interdiction of Thirty-nine, is as yet, but) the use of this weapon had been vaguely appreciated. and acquainted with grief," yet prosposed. But as the smaller of super-madman the Divinity enabled Him to say, states saw in the submarine an tened with an upheaval, the like of "Come unto Me. all we that efficient and chean means of de-"Come unto Me, all ye that efficient and cheap means of de- which has no precedent. fence, they were unwilling to Hitler; the man who rose to fame in

There is the endorsement of strong naval powers to do so. marine has developed into a munist Russia. modern, effective war machine, As far as Germany and Germans

through darkness and danger, the found concerning submarine. This seems the more remarkable to new powers of spiritual regeneration.

The found concerning submarine. This seems the more remarkable more remarkable to others which is now threatening to engulf her, and make the fold of his own threatening to engulf her, and make threatening to return within the fold of his own native land, and there enjoy the communistic equality which Germany for him to agree under pressure to of Communistic Russia. naval warfare. So there the matter stood in 1914.

But even then, there were tions, besides customary international law, which might be assert that we are at war with hospitality and protection.

LOSE patience with those who Colony by the Berlin-appointed taskthe sooner Japan arrives at an honourable, peace with China, the better some rules in the Hague conven-

mny be found in Articles 22 and it perfectly clear that they disagreed the juice thereof.

LIN WO-CHIANG

(COPYRIGHT)

drive shipping from the sea. on Land, which says in the first. In view of these threats, a mentioned article that: "The cut off all Garman aversage come. The difference lies wather in volved in the attempt to the Laws and Customs of War equipment. brief survey of the Inter- right of belligerent to adopt cut of all German overseas com- The difference lies rather in

And, in Item (b) of the next of two submarine vessels. One face wareraft. article, it states: "To kill or of these, the well-known U-boat. It possesses very nearly all the When Germany's action in the wound treacherously individuals "Deutschland," made two trips abilities of the latter to injure, Great War is remembered, the belonging to hostile nation or across the Atlantic to New York in but is itself incapable of moderat-

destroy enemy merchant vessels of inflicting injuries to the enemy violation of neutrality, and demand- sea warfare. That this is so may and endanger neutral life and beyond the limit permitted by ed that the boat should be detained, be seen in the rules cited below, civilised warfare; and that its They claimed that no matter which are equally applicable to sudden emergence from the depth whether the "Deutschland" was both. of the sea to deliver its death blow armed or not, being a submarine,

treachery is undeniable. are employed in violation of fect right to sink all enemy these broad general principles, their use would be pronounced

in- 23 of the Convention Respecting used, as well as the nature of their at its victim. At such moment

has all the appearance of it had to be classed as a warcraft. Investigation by the Govern- Grational Law recognises the This is why, when submarines ment of the United States, disclosed, right of a belligerent to destroy to appropriate in violation of however, that the "Deutschland" right of a belligerent to destroy was constructed and equipped for enemy merchant vessels, subject commercial purposes, and refused to to certain conditions and limitacomply with the request of the tions.

Allied Powers. However, this is far from being It is possible that Germany may carrying troops and ammunition the same as saying that all sub- resort to the same device again, ing. is the limitation upon the destined for the "destruction of marines possess, these victous now that high seas are cleared of exercise of this right, brave German soldiers who were features; no more true than say- German merchant vessels. But fulfilling with self-sacrifice and ing that all airplanes, their whether or not such type of subdevotion their duty to The counterparts in the air, are deadly, marine will be given the status of tions of the conduct of sea war-

As to the application of the rules of sea warfare to submarine engaged in the attacking and capturing of prize, the theses can hardly be questioned. It is a sea wareraft; the fact that it can travel undersea does not make it the less. At any rate, it has got to come up to the surface, in order to discharge its torpedo or to fire there is really little to distinguish

army, is especially prohibited." 1916. The Allied Powers pro- ing the severity of war like the That the submarine is capable tested to the United States against latter, as required by the rules of

Of such right it is unnecessary to elaborate here, what is interest-

In almost all of the rules issued by the naval Powers for the regula-

LET'S REMEMBER THAT WE'REAT WAR WITH THE GERMAN PEOPLE

national conventions expressly FITHE appalling state of inter-I national chaos which we are or restriction of the employment witnessing at the present moment of this year of Grace, One JOHN Hague Conference, in 1899, both thousand Nine Hundred and

lend support to such a proposal, his own country because of his avowdespite the willingness of the ed task of saving the country from Communism, has now thrico perjured himself by throwing his country, and By the time of the Second as far as he is concerned, the whole of all those who have sought the Hague Conference, the sub- of Europe, to the mercy of Com-

as fully demonstrated in the Russo-Japanese War, and both of the allegedly cultured Germanic class and penalised dare they object pottage. The weaker and smaller equally eager to make use of this quences rest with every individual or refrain from recording their ap- nations such as Esthonia, will give German, no matter whether he re- proval.

> May every German wallow in the depths of despair which must have

been the lot of the Polish nation. I LOSE patience with those who Colony by the Berlin-appointed task-

applied to submarine warfare, Nazism, and not with the Germans. I say, and I say solemnly and world in general, consort with Russia either on principle or by That standpoint is almost too ut-deliberately. that Germans have

terly absurd even to discuss. I themselves to blame it they may them, to her heart's content, and between to take a few instances, those decade could have saved the world. They have supported their own nather their respective masses according to the could be applied in general them the could be applied in general the could be applied to the could be applied that could be applied in general from its present dilemma, by making tional madness, and let them stew in the PLEASE Turn To: Page 9:

Says-BLUNA

foreign-born adventurer Hitler.

foreign flags, enjoying a freedom un- Germans on the same servile and known in their own country, and had menial footing as the masses in not the common courage to protest Russia. against the policy of blood, iron and . Let them have their purges, until. lust, preached by their unscrupulous the race becomes equal in the social Dictator in Berlin.

them, whispered their objections to for industry and individual enterthe Hitlerian policy, but as time prise.

themselves to blame if they find that

without Communism and Nazilsm. Only a few months ago, a German assured me that after all there was much in common with the German and Russlan policies and forms of Government. Let it be so. Let the German soldiery emulate the horrors of Russia and slaughter every man with the crazy dictates of their or woman who by dint of intelligence, has accumulated independent means,. They lived and flourished under and thus place Germany and the

scale. An equality based on the There was a time when some of lowest and not the highest reward

passed, they became cowed and The movement at present is to craven creatures, uttering their cries gather unto the fold as many nations. cised and penalised dare they object pottage. The weaker and smaller If Germany has found her soulmate refuse to believe that Japan and

I cannot imagine the Chinese sacri-THAVE revolted when I have seen fleing their culture and civilisation to the Nazi uniform worn in this it is here that I feel very deeply that

OVERNIGHT

Armed Raider Off S. Africa

LONDON, Oct. 2 (Reuter Bulletin),-An armed enemy commerce ralder is now operating in the South Atlantic, according to an official announcement, which states that the British steamer Clements was attacked by an armed enemy raider whose identity is as yet unknown. Steps are being taken to combat this menace.

The naval authorities say it is reported that an armed raider is also operating off the east coast of South Africa.

Western Front

SCORE Important Gains

In Borg Woods Paris, Oct. 2. In the past four or five days Ger- | years," he added,-Reuter Special. many has been quietly sending reinforcements to near the Siegfried Line, says the Moselle military correspondent of Le Petit Parisien. They are distributed over the whole

Moselle. ngo. They are now at least 50 has already been determined in ad-, Press.

divisions,-Reuter. Further French Advance

Paris, Oct. 2. An intensive half hour of bombardment at 2 a.m. gave the French possession of the last corner of Borg Woods. Units close to the village of Borg as well as those dominating the villages of Basich, Wochern, Menning,

and Pettinge co-operated. The troops immediately halted and consolidated the advance positions all negotiation. without occupying the villages, because their fire would have endangered Luxembourg territory lying in

the valley.

Moseile highway and other country man who went back on his solemn lanes, but this activity was chiefly undertakings given in Munich almost at night.-United Press.

Only Sporadic Raids

Paris, Oct. 2. Small scale but highly useful raids and ambush attacks aimed at taking prisoners for questioning by intelligence-officers-are-reported-in-official French advices from the front to-day. Scouting aviation activity continues but no combats on the scale of those reported on Saturday have occurred, The French, like the British, claim to be succeeding in amassing an extensive collection of photographs of the Siegfried Line emplacements and German concentration points at the

rear, though no aerial bombardment operations have yet begun. Major concentrations, according to advices this morning, are points from 60 to 100 miles behind the actual front. The German troops are available for quick transport to battle positions by means of autostrades but no sign of reinforcement at the front

is yet noted. consolidating the advance positions three kilometres by three the French are reported to have found 3,000 un-

French Pilot Honoured

Paris, Oct. 2. ter with the Military Cross.

ed up again and shot down an enemy pursuit planes.

fuselage of his machine.

heavily fired on by the enemy and probable that airmen will soon have he had to jump by parachute to to be provided with air pressure There was an earthquake in the Besafety. In revenge, he went up cabins as well as oxygen. How aerial har province to-day. again the next day and brought warfare will develop is still a mystery. There were two shocks, separated



HITLERMAYRESIGNTO NEWS PAGE FORCE ALLIES' HANDS

London, Oct. 2.
The political correspondent of the Daily Mirror states that Hitler is believed to be preparing what he considers is his eleverest diplomatic trick-to offer to abdicate-when he ndresses the Reichstag.

He will play his trump card and declare, "They say they are fighting Hitlerism. Then I am prepared to go. I created Greater Germany and am now ready to hand over the burden to Goering."

The Daily Sketch also says there is a report current that Hitler is willing to make a personal retirement.-United Press.

Offer Said Confirmed

The San Francisco radio station Treasure Island at 1 a.m. this morning announced that Herr Hitler had told Count Clano, during his visit that he was prepared to resign from the Chancellorship if it will mean peace with Britain.

Count Ciano, said the American announcer, is now hurrying back to Rome "to report to his papa-in-law."

Child Farm Labour London, Oct. 2. The Germans are again employing child labour on farms, according to an agricultural expert speaking on the German radio to-day. He frankly confessed that unskilled labour which many farmers had to use was not at all successful, "but unfortunately we shall have to employ Correspondence says: "Mussolini very many unskilled hands this speaks as a herald for those people

Peace Comment

London, Oct. 2. The Times declares that unless the to halt the present war. front, but seem to affect the Rhine specific terms for peace, which the Observers here express the belief Nazi and Soviet Governments an- that Count Clano not only discussed and nounced their intention to propose, the peace move but that he probably depart very widely from the lines indicated how and how for Italy is The forces facing the French are laid down in the statement issued prepared to give aid to Germany vance by universal public revulsion against that insolent manifesto.

can modify the principal aim of the is believed to be staged for to-day in themselves for the future by deappears that Count Ciano will compriving Hitler of the power to repeat municate a peace plan to Mussolini In each group about 200,

The Daily Telegraph says the proposals which the despollers of Poland The French proved .unwilling to must be so conditioned in one respect lose men needlessly and are prepared as to make them unacceptable to to wait until conditions permit any nation which is free to choose, artillery preparation before further Their terms and undertakings have, as guarantee, the word and good With the Sanrbourg road under faith of a man who has shown himfire from Borg, the Germans were self without scruple to be both perforced to bring up men there and fidlous and perjured, a mon with the "eternal enemy."—Reuter. there was more activity on the whom fair dealing is impossible; a before the ink was dry on the instru-

ment which recorded them. The Daily Herald says Hitler wants peace because he knows he is too weak to fight Britain and France together. There will be no dishonourable_bargain_which_leaves_to_the plunderer of a peaceful possession his prey: no peace while the Poles Czechs remain under the Nezi tyranny.-Reuter,

Time On Allies' Side

London, Oct. 2. At the beginning of the second month of war, forecasts on future | A well-informed source said that possibilities unitedly emphasise that Hitler has filled in the Clano protime is on the Allies' side and a posals by planning to make a Reichwaiting game is their best tactic, stag speech and has requested Italy allowing the Germans to waste their to present them to England and strength on the Maginot Line while France as a peace offer previous to the economic blockade takes effect. the Reichstag speech, which well-In this connection Colonel Resse informed quarters believed will be of the German War Economic Bureau called at the week-end.—United is quoted from a German official Press. Feverish activity is reported by the publication as warning that Russia's French Engineering Corps which is rallways have smaller mileage than those of France and Germany in a facing the Siegfried Line, as well as territory thirty times as great, and sive round of conversations to-day, scouring the area for unexploded are totally inadequate even for home believedly in preparation for diplomamines. In a section of Warndt Forest need which must seriously restrict tie pressure on Britain and France to Russia's economic help to Germany, abandon the war and recognise the exploded mines and they judge the total was twice that number.—

Thiffed Press.

Thiffed Press. gests that the Allied position may be Politische Korrespondenz, thanks to considered fairly satisfactory.

Two French air pilots have been on the Western Front in increasing stronghold of peace and quiet. decorated by the French Air Minis- numbers and are more numerous than The talks, which will probably those of the Allied forces, but at least finish to-day or to-morrow, will de-One of the pilots was surprised by they are more evenly distributed. And the effect of the Russo-German riddled with bullets, which forced outnumbered, succeed in escaping by in the event of failure of the peace him to dive. When the plane ap- feigning to be shot down and righting efforts.—United Press. peared almost on the ground it soar- themselves when out of range of the

Aviation critics discuss the new When the French pilot landed problems presented by the heights there were 28 bullet holes in the attainable by modern machines which all easily climb to 20,000 feet and other 'pilot's machine was many to 30,000 feet. It is not imfighter.—Reuter Abyssinia, Spain and China afford no by about a minute, and the second criterion, for a conflict of Powers one shook houses quite severely. adequately matched both in offence and defence .- Reuter.

Indian Warning To Profiteers

LONDON, Oct. 2 (Reuler),-The Government of India has issued a severe warning to profiteers. The kind of speculation in food and grains which took place in 1914 35,000 more school-children. will not be tolerated to-day. At . .. The Government of India is contemplating plans to make such attempts not only in vain but actually

Ciano Is Told Of Germany's Peace Terms

Negotiations between Count Ciano, Italian Foreign Minister, and the German Government are being held in Berlin with the apparent purpose of aligning the new developments between the Reich and Soviet with the Axis policy and of formulating bases on which Signor Mussolini can propose peace terms at the instigation of Herr Hitler.

These terms are reported to include Hitler's resignation from the Chancellorship.

Interest attaches to Italy's reaction since she has frequently announced claims for fuller representation in the Mediterranean but is also believed to desire neutrality in the present conflict. British comment on the Russo-German proposal to discard Poland from the peace agenda and cease hostilities in the west, continues to be bitter and to affirm that the downfall of Hitlerism is the first condition to any peace between the Allies and

Berlin, Oct. 2. The official Diplomatic Political who wish to form a peace front, but Russin and Germany and the Powers with whom they are friendly are equally as determined to attain their goal as quickly as possible—namely

Hard Test For Axis

Brussels, Oct. 2. No terms that Hitter could offer of the Reichstag is not announced, it Although the date of convocation Western Powers, namely, to protect the presence of Count Clano. It also classes, those up to the age of 23 his crime, for it is known that his and that Mussolini will keep the will be availabe,

Italian circles are of the opinion that Germany hastened the start of

Italy wishes to remain neutral. paganda machinery is proclaiming to units overseas, the Russo-German pact as a diploma-

Meeting On Thursday

Copenhagen, Oct. 2. umphant entry to Warsaw on Tues- will be used to keep up the strength day, according to the Berlin corres- of this great army already in existpondent of Berlingske Tidende, who ence, now gives the date of the Reichstag | It is anticipated that the group just meeting as Thursday or Friday .- called will be sufficient for service Reuter Bulletin.

Count Clano Returns

Berlin, Sept. 2. Count Clano left for Rome this pansion is not at present con-morning according to the German templated, but should the necessity News Agency. Herr von Ribbentrop arise, supplementary divisions could saw him off. His say only lasted 18 quickly be formed. hours .- Reuter Bulletin.

Filling In Detail Herlin, Oct. 2.

Fixing Italy's Role?

Count Clane begins a most inten-The report that General Gamelin is partition of Poland, which would the wise influence of two great German acroplanes are appearing Powers, the Balkans have become a

EARTHQUAKE IN BEHAR

LONDON, Oct. 2 (Reuter), -

There is no official casualty list. More Children To Be Evacuated

Ministry of Health has nuthorised challenged by Chinese pursuits, and equity of neutral nations, who were arrangements for the evacuation of forced to break formation.

parents wish them to be taken out chased away by. Chinese fighting, colonies and tariffs, and we ourdetrimental to those who make them. of official "danger" areas.

NO HEAVY CONSCRIPTION

Further Mobilisation Not Contemplated

HONGKONG TELEGRAPH

LONDON, Oct. 2, (Reuter).-national service before the new lives of thousands of people, year, after those called up by Purposo Of Excess Profits Duty Sunday's Royal Proclamation have been registered.

After the 20-22 years of age In each group about 200,000 men

good faith can no longer be trusted Italian mission ends in check with It is not intended to impose liability and, therefore, the overthrow, of the Italo-German military alliance for military service on those under levied only on armament firm, but Hitlerism is a condition precedent of which will be subjected to a hard 20 years of age for the moment, and in any event, not for a long time.

To Go Overseas LONDON, Oct. 2 (British Wire- of tax for war-time. announced their intention of offering the war at a moment which Italy less).—It was authoritatively stated Capt. Crookshank informed the judged to be premature and that to-day that the men called up under House at the end of last week that a yesterday's proclamation will, after circular was sent out to all depart-The whole of the German pro- training, be sent as reinforcements ments reminding them that strictest

tic success but some Germans would army considerably expanded earlier because of the imperative necessity prefer a pact with France and to this year, thus it is neither needful, of husbanding the financial resources

direct to the units. the territorial army was doubled in control might be trusted to be exer-Hitler is expected to lead a tri- the spring, and the men called up cised to the utmost.

> needs until the new year, when the next group of 20 to 23 will probably be required. Further army ex-

COMMODITY PRICES .

LATEST CABLED QUOTATIONS

New York Cotton

New York Oct. 2.

ł		Opening	Closing
Oct.,		0.26b/28a	9.27/28
Dec.	******	8.97/97	8.93/93
Jan.			
	******	unquoted	8.78/78
Mar.		8.05/00	8.65/65
Mny		8.46/46	8.45/45
July		8.25/25	8.23/23
Spot			9.33 N
1 -1		facts to a sec	D'99 TA
i	MOM 7	fork Rubbe	t
Dec.		19.03/05	19.70/73
Mar.	******	18.05/63	18.51/53
May		18.50/50	18.38/38
July		,	
	23.23.00	*	18.35 N
TOL	at sales for	the day:	970 tons.
,	Chica	go Wheat	
Dec.	8		0075 /0006
May			82%/82%
	8	474/8394	8314/8314
July		Herman,	8214/8236
Sati	urday's sal		
,	THO IS GIVE		
		17,329,0	00 busitels

Chicago Corn 501/4/501/8 531/4/53 5234/52% Winnipeg Wheat 731/4/73 May 7818/7714. 7616/7524 Secondly, terms with an honourable

Moonlight Raid On Chengtu

staged a moonlight raid on Chengtu from the Nazi tyrants to take her

dumped in the south and north sideration. suburbs.

It is learned that Chungking was the Versailles Trenty. Evacuation will begin in some dis-subjected to another night attack by tricts this week. Japanese aircraft on Sunday night, all outstanding grievances and pro-It must now be assumed that evn- Several bombs were released in the blems containing the seed of future cuation covers, all -children whose outskirts by the raiders which were wars, the problems of frontiers,

U.S. Hails Winston's Speech

NEW YORK, Oct. 2 (Reuter Special),-"The supreme example of the democratic leader at war at his best," is the "Herald-Tribuno's" description of Mr.

Winston Churchill's speech. "One speech of this sort," says the paper, "Is worth batteries of heavy artillery. A leader of Mr. Churchill's calibre is worth more than an army Corps. He has rendered it impossible for anyone to believe that any peace offensive which Berlin may concoot can succeed in its transparent object of winning a second world war without fighting for it."

DEBATE ON BUDGET

Britain's Stupendous Financial Effort

LONDON, Oct. 2, (British Wireless).-The Budget debate was colitinued in the House of Commons

to-day, .The Financial Secretary to the Treasury claimed that the response of the taxpayers to the budget had been truly remarkable and was one more sign, if a sign were needed, of the determination of the British people to contribute in the financial sphere to the winning of the war, Something like £888,000,000 would he obtained as a result of the April Budget, and £107,000,000 from the

present Budget. Such figures were truly remarkable, yet in a full year taxation under this budget would produce, not

£107,000,000, but £226,500,000. is announced that no more tax and death duties were going to probably double those of a month from Moscow on Friday, the reply should the war continue....-United men are likely to be called up for produce far-reaching changes in the

Increases in Indirect taxation, too, would be borno with resignation, and even cheerfulness, by the general body of consumers.

The excess profits duty had not been unexpected. It would replace the armaments profits duty on which the House had spent many hours earlier in the year. That tax was the new tax would fall upon all firms, whether engaged on armaments work or not. It was the right sort

economy must be exercised over the It must not be forgotten that the whole field of public expenditure reserve their invective for Britain, nor desirable to post untrained men of the country, so as to make them available to the utmost for the pur-Apart from the militia provisions, poses of war. The usual Treasury

Labour's Criticism

Mr. Hugh Dalton, for the Labour opposition, expressed satisfaction at the Chancellor's decision to avoid the error of the last war of paying only a sniall fraction of the cost at the time, and of borrowing the balance at exorbitant interest. He renewed the Labour criticism of the sugar tax, also urged retention of existing abatements in respect of children and

carned Income. Hie suggested the Chancellor might make up the loss of estimated revenue in these concessions by a tax assessed on capital.

Sir Percy Harris (Liberal) said he believed the country was generally in favour of the emergency Budget pro-No Opposition

LONDON, Oct. 2 (Reuter).—The

House of Commons to-day passed the

second reading of the finance bill

without a division. Archbishop's Broadcast

"No Terms With Nazis,"

Prelate Demands

BPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH" LONDON, Oct. 2 (Reuter).-"Let us, before the strain is fiercest, register our high purpose and consider what is necessary for its achievement", declared the Archbishop of York in a broadcast to-night.

"That achievement is only possible on two conditions. Firstly, no terms with Hitler because his Government 7116/7114 has proved utterly untrustworthy. German Government with no advantage to ourselves or humiliation for the German people."

Congress Of Nations The Archbishop urged that we should determine and declare that Many people hurriedly left their CHENGTU, Oct. 3 (Central).—A be drawn up in a true congress of homes, and some were injured in the hight of over 30 Japanese, planes nations in which Germany is freed in the early hours of yesterday morn- place among the rest, but in which also the rights of the Czechs and Bembs were indiscriminately Poles would have first claim to con-

If there were matters on which The raiders approached the city agreement could not be reached, they LONDON, Oct. 2, (Reuter).—The limits around 1.45 a.m. They were should be referred to a court of neither beneficiaries nor sufferers by

> Such a congress would deal with selves must be ready for sacrifices. ..

GOWN

BREAKFAST

These new gowns combine a most pleasing appearance with excellent wearing qualities. Made of various materials sultable for bath, bedroom or breakfast, and their cheerful colours make it. easy for the owner to face the: day with equanimity.

Comfortable slippors to tone.

CALL AND SEE THEM AT MACKINTOSH'S LTD.



Max Maini

The Magician

AT THE-

ROOF GARDEN

HONGKONG HOTEL

Friday. Thursday and OCTOBER 5 and 6 AT 9.30 P.M.

BOOKING AT THE HOTEL

ADMISSION \$3.00 INCLUDING TAX



grandmama!

THE tight frilled bodice and the flared crinoline skirt have come straight out of the old family album, but the figure is her own. Great grandmams could never have achieved this elim athletic line without the high-pressure help of a sturdy lady's maid, but she achieves it by watching her diet and her drinks. Her cocktail for example is always a Gimlet because she knows that the girl who insists on Rose's Lime Juice today avoids a headache and a Rubens contour tomorrow.

HONGKONG LAWN BOWLERS PRAISED IN SHANGHAI

First Successful Team Since 1934: Six Wins In Ten Matches

SHANGHAI, Sept. 28 .- Ending their triumphant tour, the Hongkong Lawn Bowls Interport side sail back to the Colony to-day on the m.s. Tricolor, taking with them the Prentice Cup and a fine record of six victories out of ten matches against local sides. The visit of the southerners this year put an end to the long reign of Shanghai in the Interport contest, the local bowlers having won every contest since 1934. It is now apparent that the Hongkong supporters were not far wrong when they claimed that the side composed of B. W. Bradbury, U. M. Omar, A. J. Hall, D. Duncan and two reserves, A. Bower and V. C. Dixon, was one of the strongest that they have ever sent, says the "Shanghai Times."

On the whole, the visit of the their fingers by the same narrow Hongkong players seemed to have margin of a single wood. introduced a vogue for exciting finishes in lawn bowls. In going over the results of the ten matches played here by the Colony, it will be noticed that the southerners just managed to force a victory by one shot in three of their matches.

In 1939 Visit

HAR (1st Enterport), 18-17.

HAI (2nd Interport), 40-14,

LOST

September 13-Against Recs, 27-30,

Scolember 23—Against SHANG-

September 26-Against S.L.B.A.,

HAI (3rd Interport), 10-29.

by 18-17 to gain the first leg on the

Prentice Cup. The Shanghai Junior

which had the mortification to see

the fruits of victory slip through

SPORT ADVTS.

JOCKEY CLUB.

THE EIGHTH EXTRA RACE

MEETING will be held (weather)

permitting) at HAPPY VALLEY on

Saturday, 7th and TUESDAY, 10th

October, 1939, commencing at 2.00

The First Bell will be rung at 1.30

MEMBERS' ENCLOSURE

admitted to the Members' Enclosure.

Such must be worn throughout the duration of each Meeting in such a manner as to be readily identified.

Badges admitting Non-Members to

the Members' Enclosure and Club Rooms at \$5.00 per day for Gentle-

men and \$3.00 per day for Ladles

(both including tax) are obtainable

through the SECRETARY upon the

No One without a badge will be

p.m. on both days.

p.m. on each day.

21920). - 7

HONG KONG

Bowling Club. 22-21.

Bowling Club, 21-15.

Lusitano, 16-23.

Club, 20-19.

SPORTING GESTURE

In justice to the invaders, however, it must be admitted that they changed the order of their four in almost every encounter, thereby weakening their side and sportingly Of these close decisions, the visit- giving their opponents every chance ing side collected one against the of winning an evenly contested local rink in the first Interport when game. Therefore, it was not the they scored a memorable triumph actual Interport side which appear-'ed in the majority of the friendly

Only once did the visitors pit their Hongkong's Record full Interport strength, with each of he players appearing in his most suited position, against a local side in a friendly game. This was in the first showing that the Hongkong players made in Shanghai, when they encountered the Shanghai Recreation Club. It certainly redounds September 15-Against Junior Golf to the credit of the local side, com-nosed of G. B. Stormes (skip), C. Thompson, G. N. Manley and W. T. September 16-Against SHANG-Munley, that they were able to sub-

due the powerful combination that

While they ended on top in three Goldenberg, Hon. Secretary, the Asst. September 21.—Against S.L.B.C., of the touch-and-go finishes, luck Hon, Secretary, Mr. Souza, and September 24.—Against Barbarians the Rees robbed them of victory in (Navy), A. Kirby (Police), Walter their first fixture, winning by 30-27 Hanming Chen (S. China), Lea Waiun the last end after a tie of 27-27 tong (South China), Capt. Fantham September 25-Against Yangtzepoo on the 20th head. Their last game, (Kowloon), Capt. S., Burns (Hongon Tuesday against the Shanghai kong Area Sports Board), Lt. Man Lawn Bowls Association Committee, (Middlesex Regt.). found them on the losing end again of a close fight, succumbing even-

September 14 - Against Clube lunlly by two woods, 18-20. CLOSE SERIES

All in all, the crowds of spectators who have been watching the Interhad written North to the effect that plain about the liveliness of the should be limited to 10 minutes each Sports Board had spent \$5,000 on the bowls team by 20-18, for the fourth port series have no reason to comthe closeness of the entire series half. may be obtained from the fact that throughout their tour, the Colony ball Association stated that the new side won only nine shots more than Council recently elected were very they last, scoring 214 against the 205 -Golf-Club-and-the-Barbarians-Bowl- of the ten opposing rinks. much-in-favour-of-a-resumption-of ing Club were other local sides Two matches only on the visitors'

programme did not conform to the eneral run of the series. Both of these were Interport matches, the first one-sided game occurring when over the second Shanshai Interport or Chinese New Year, 1940, as alter- not appear to be imminent. native dates. . side to win by 40-14. The local side, however, retaliated strongly to win the final Interport contest by 29-10, Shanghai being represented by G. V. Jensen (skip), W. A. Bailey, H. A.

Ozorio and A. McLean. It is a pity that the Hongkong visitors were unable to complete their fixtures, their game with the Police Recreation Club being rained out twice, the second time yesterday, Ten matches, during their short it was reasonable to expect Shanghai make. Recently Eastern Athletic stay of 14 days, however, was a to return the visit during the Chinese Association had been hosts to a visitheavy enough programme and they New Year holidays. went through the whole of it successfully, displaying superb form soldiers could travel to Shanghai

Providing the Colony can field a team representative of its available strength, the Hongkong Football Association will accept the Shanghai Amateur Football Association invitation to send a team North during the Chinese

New Year holidays in 1940.

Regiment into the First Division of

fixtures will accordingly be revised.

ACCEPTANCE PROPOSED

could send a team to Shanghai during

Copt. Burns (Army), asked

selected, said it was impossible

New Year holidays in 1940.

Mr. Pryde said that in answer to

Shanghai query, the Association

This decision was made by mem-|make any definite statement at the bers of the Council at the monthly moment, meeting held in the Association's Mr. Walter Hanming Chen said Offices and presided over by Mr. W September 20-Against SHANG- twice defeated the local Interport Pryde, Chairman of the Association, that as far as South China Athletic Association was concerned, their who was supported by Mr. W. A. attitude was unchanged and none of their Chinese players would be

> Mr. C. Guimgam seconded Mr. Kirby's proposal, which was unanimouly approved, the Hon. Secretary being instructed to write to the Shanghai Amateur Football Association accordingly.

CUP DEFENDERS.—These are the four players who unsuccessfully defended the Davis Cup in the Challenge Round against the Australians last month at the Merion Cricket Club, Haverford, Pa.

Reading from left to right, Bobby Riggs, Frankie Parker, Captain Walter Pate, Joe Hunt and Jack

INTERPORT SOCCER TEAM

Kramer. These four make up the youngest, U.S. team which ever defended the trophy.

GO NORTH—IF

AVAILABLE

The re-entry of the Middlesex A letter, was read from the Hon. Secretary of the Hongkong Area the League was also approved and the (Army) Sports Board regarding their new changing rooms at the Sookunpoo, ground and asking that as many representative matches as possible be dressing rooms, and an additional defeat of the visitors in Shanghai, the \$1,700 on improvements to the stand. while the playing surface had been A letter from the Shanghai Foot-

MIDDLESEX IN AGAIN

the Interport series with Hongkong A letter was also read from Lt. and suggested the Colony send a team Peal (Middlesex Regiment) request- 20th end. Had the southerners gain-North in November. Mr. Pryde sald ing that the Middlesex Regiment be ed a single on the following head it that it was impossible for the Colony allowed to re-enter the First Division | would have forced a tie, but as it to contemplate an Interport in of the League as the departure of was, the Shanghai team managed to the southerners rode rough-shod November, but suggested Christmas their battalion from the Colony did maintain their supremacy narrowly

Mr. C. Guimgan proposed that the Middlesex be allowed to re-enter the First Division and this was seconded Mr. A. Kirby proposed that Hong- by the Chairman and carried unkong accept Shanghai's invitation and animously.

send a team North during the Chinese. The Chairman pointed out that the fixtures would accordingly have to Mr. Pryde said that if the Colony be revised. Before the meeting concluded Mr.

the Christmas and New Year holidays Kirby said he had a complaint to arranged among their fixtures, a and Sequeira turning in the most If match against a Colony side, Eastern consistent performances. As No. to A.A. selected the side, but instead of Wallace was in fine fetile with his issuing the invitations through the draws which saved Shanghai from respective club secretaries, had sent many a tight corner. Geiting both them direct to the players, who, in his weight and green from the open-most cases, accepted without inform- ing bowls, Sequeira never really naturally resulted in chaos when the Though not quite up to his usual clubs concerned arranged friendly high standard, Wilkinson was, the fixtures on the same day as the here of the encounter when he was Colony-Halphong match. Mr. Kirby responsible for the winning shot proposed that in future any club re- Swartzell was rather erratic in his questing the services of players from deliveries, being brilliant one moment other clubs, should issue any invita- and then landing his woods well off tions to play through the Hon, Secre- the mark with his next effort. tarles of the Clubs concerned. This proposal was heartily endorsed by all present.

LONDON, Oct. 2, (Reuter).—Comthey will play a series of games in the American girls' softball and petitive football on a regional basis Manila, Iloilo, Bacolod, Cebu and basketball teams may stop over in will begin in England on October 21.

North-East, 11 teams: North-West, 18 teams: East Midlands, 11 teams; Western, 13 teams: Midland, 8 teams: South-West, 8 teams; South "A", 10 teams; South "B", 10 teams.

Ampon Takes Love Set From Riggs

LOS ANGELES, Oct. 2 (UP). ---Felicisimo Ampon, Filipino Davis Cup player, took a set from Bobby Riggs, the Wimbledon champion, to-day when they met in the Pacific South-West Coast Tennis Championship. And this set went to the tiny Filipino star

The final scores in favour of Riggs was 6-3, 0-6, 6-1,

Hongkong Rink Loses Officials

SHANGHAI, Sept. 27.—The Shanghai Lawn Bowls Association Committee put up a powerful rink yesterday afternoon and succeeded in defeating the visiting Hongkong match being played on the Shanghal Lawn Bowls Club green. Another exciting ending was produced as the Colony side gradually overhauled the local four until the Committee men were shead by only 19-18 on the by adding a single to their side of

The team were as follows:---S.L.B.A. Committee:-S. S. Willeinson (skip), H. Wallace (No. 3), C. M. Sequeira (No. 2), K. L. Swartzell (No. 1),

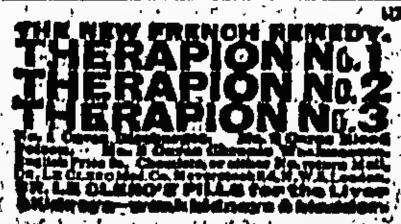
Hongkong:-B. W. Bradbury (skip) A. J. Hall (No. 3), G. Duncan (No. 2), U. M. Omar (No. 1).

WELL BALANCED SIDE

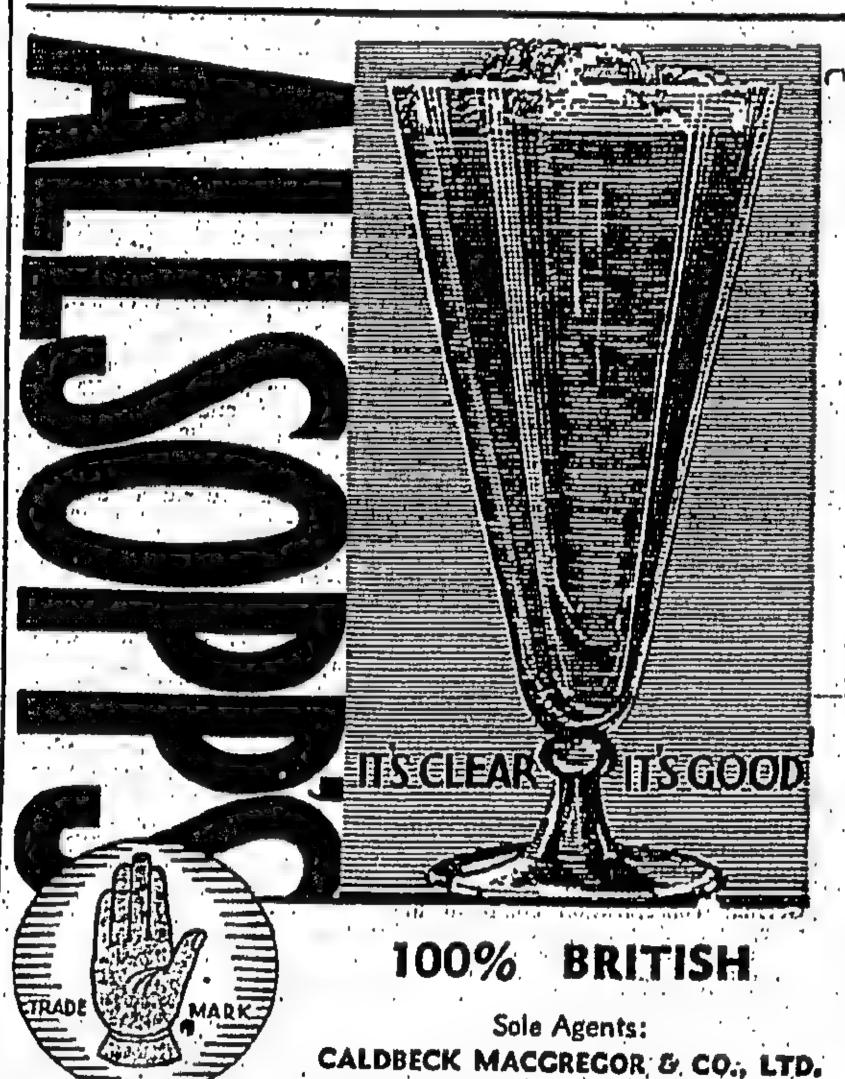
The local team was well served ing team from Halphong, and had by a well-balanced side with Wallace their Hon. Secretaries. This placed a poor shot top the jack.

> Of the Colony-rink, Hall and Omar were; the most impressive, While

Scotland .- A. M. Holland: England.







FOR PERFECTION AND COOLNESS

HAVE YOUR

Summer Wear

DRY CLEANED THIS BETTER WAY!

COMING

personal, or written application of a Member, such Member to be responsible for all visitors introduced by sports promoter who is here making selves. The softball teams will take arrangements for the invasion of in local boys combinations as they him, and for Payment of all Chits American girls'; basketball and soft- did on their tour last year. ball teams, received a long-distance The Secretary's Office, lat Floor, telephone call yesterday from Marty | According to Marty Fiedler the Exchange Building, (Tel. 27794) will Fiedler, head of the delegation, to present delegation "is bigger, pretclose at 12 o'clock Noon on both days. the effect that the delegation will tier and better" than the one which Tiffins are obtainable at the Club leave San Francisco on October 30 invaded Manila last year and took House provided they are ordered in on the President Tait and is due to local sports fans by storm. A few advance from the No. 1 Boy (Tel. arrive in Manila Nov. 27. Cortes of the star players who made the scouted the rumour that the trip of Manila visit last year are also comthe sports' beauties to Manila has ing on this trip. been called off because of unsettled

PUBLIC ENCLOSURE The price of Admission to the Public Enclosure is \$1.00 per day including tax, for all Persons, including Ladies, and is payable at the Gate. conditions. The Fiedler party will consist of Soldiers and Sailors in Uniform are admitted Half Price. By Order, C. B. BROWN, possibly Davao, after which the dele-Hongkong, 2nd October, 1939.

Jáva for:a series of contests. 🤼 Cortes has made arrangements to hold the basketball contests at the for games here will have to be made to the basketball contests at the for games here will have to be made to the soft. Rizal Tennis Stadium and the softball games at the Rizal Memorial Cortes said. Baseball Stadium. Marty Fiedler is bringing his own flood-lights so the Philippines it is possible that the baseball stadium may be lighted up American girls may play only half for night games.

MANILA, Sept. 27.—Jes Cortes, , niny exhibition games amongst them-

May Be Limited

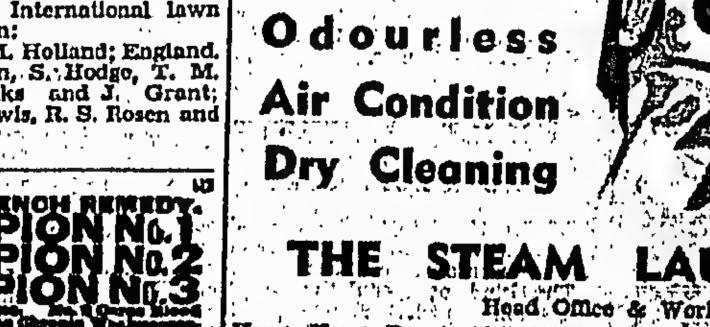
32 members: including two complete MANILA, Sept. 28.—In view of softball and two complete basketball the proposed tour of Singapore and teams. According to present plans the American field. tion of the world. Arrangements

Because of their short stay in the a dozen games in Manila and may BIGGER AND BETTER.

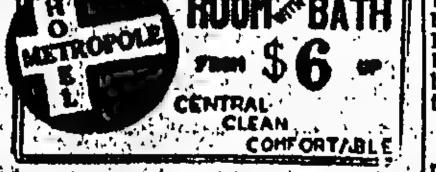
have to drop plans for playing a petition are Aston Villa, Sunderland,
The American basketball girls will series in Hollo and Bacolod as Derby County, Exeter, Ipswich and play local girls and boys' teams and originally planned.

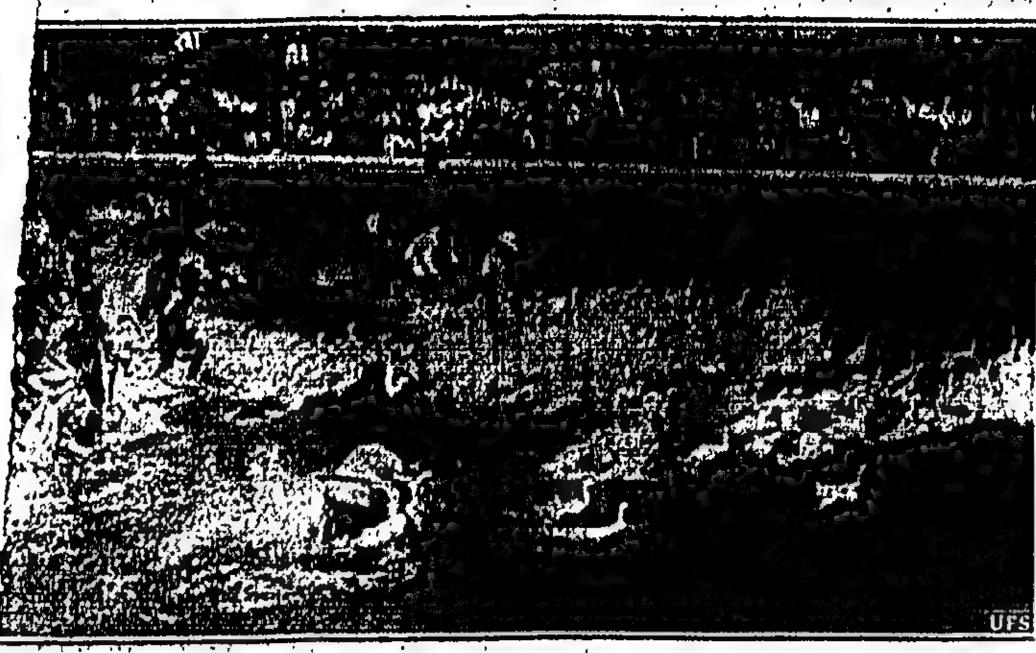
Clubs not participating in the com-

Hall had a masterful control of his draws to give the visitors the advantage on many an end. Omar was sending his shots superbly, on the kitty to wipe away all double as to his vorsatility. " Bradbury's canny skipping, however, played a great part in Hongkong's winning ends. GUTIERREZ SHIELD The following are additional names received for the International lawn bowls competition: -J. McCuthcheon, S. Hodge, T. M. Eighty-two clubs will participate Pile, G. S. Franks and J. Grant; possibly Davao, after which the dele- Manila only two weeks, according to Eighty-two clubs will participate Pile, G. S. Franks and J. Grant; gation will proceed to Singapore and Jes Cortes who is making arrange. In the competition and they will be Wales,—A. A. Lewis, R. S. Rosen and ments for the girls' tour in this sec- divided into eight sections as follows: F.-J. Jones.



Hong Kong Depot, Tel. 21279. Gloucester Bidg., 2nd Fir., Tel., 28028. Kowloon Depot

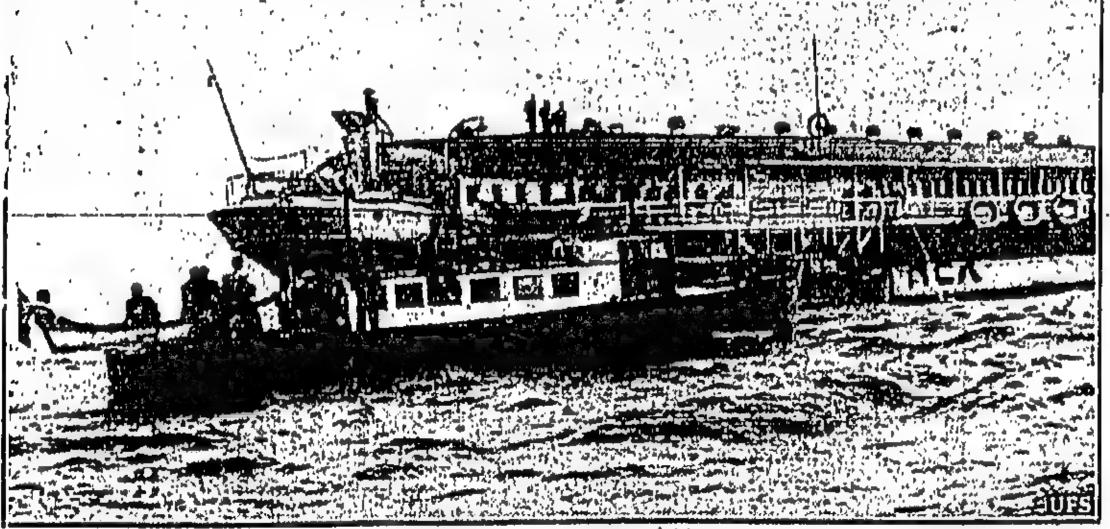




As part of Farm Week programme at New York Fair 200 ducks were turned loose seade Pool and public was notified catchers were keepers. The children went for lucks but soon the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals Society stepped in and made



There wasn't much chance for Mrs. Bess Arnold Ross when 1,100 feet of 4-inch as pipe broke loose, crashed down a mountainside at San Bernardine, Cal., and pierced or automobile. She was instantly killed. 'A man'also indirectly met death.



Efforts by Los Angeles officials to close four palatial gambling boats in the Pacific 12 miles from shore eventually were successful, after raiders had been met with fire hose. Scene shows state boats at gambling ship Rex, where the hose is being squirted from deck.

HERE COMES THE BRIDE

A lovely picture, to be sure, and how

Make an appointment to-day for your

Tel. 24310.

priceless in years to come.



He won't tell you the secret, but Hideo Kataoka of. Werribee, Australia, determines sex of day-old chicks at rate of 1,000 an hour, by picking them up and putting them down.



Premier Daladier of France, left centre, confers with William C. Bullitt, U.S. Ambassador to France, after telling Hitler that Germany should settle its demands directly, with Poland. Daladier warned civilians to leave Paris.

Dine at the



Good Food - Fine Wines DINNER & DANCE MUSIC

STUDIO THE YUEN MING

wedding pictures.

NO. 6, QUEEN'S ROAD CENTRAL. .(Opposite the Dairy Farm's Fountain)



THE HONGKONG

PENINSULA HOTEL; HONGKONG HOTEL; REPULSE BAY HOTEL;

SHANGHAI ASTOR HOUSE; PALACE HOTEL;

> HOTELS LIMITED

In association with the Grand Hotel des Wagons Lits, Paking

The Blue Danube Trio

Swan, Culbertson & Fritz

Investment Bankers and Brokers

Members of New York Cotton Exchange Chicago Board of Trade Winnipeg Grain Erchange Commodity Exchange, Inc., New York Canadian Commodity Exchange, Inc., Montreal New York Coffee and Sugar Exchange Manila Stock Exchange Hongkong Sharebrokers Association Shanghai Stock Exchange

Cable Address: SWANSTOCK

BANKS

THE CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA & CHINA.

Hongkong

Ipoh Iloilo (; Karachi Klang Semarang Scremban Shanghai Calcutta Klang
Agencies: Kobe
Clive Street Kuala
Entrie Place Lumpur
Canton Kuching
Cawnpore Madras
Cebu Mania
Joiombo Medan
Joinhous New York
Jainhous Delains Bingapore Bitiawan Bourabays Taiping Tientain Tongkah (Bhuket) Tringtao Yokohama

Hankow Penang
FOREIGN EXCHANGE and General
Banking Business transacted,
CUILIENT ACCOUNTS opened and
FIXED DEPOSITS received for One Year
or shorter periods in Local or Other Currenctes at rates which will be quoted on rencies at rates which will be quoted on application.

SAVINGS ACCOUNTS also opened in Local Currency and Sterling with interest allowed at rates obtainable on application. The Bank's Head Office in London undertakes Executor & Trustee bininess, and claims recovery of British Income Tax overpaid, on terms which may be ascertained at any of its Agencies and Branches.

R. A. CAMIDGE,

. Manager COUNT: THE ELEGRAPHS

EVERYWHERE in in

P. & O. S. N. Co.

WE HAVE A PASSENGER AND FREIGHT

STEAMER

sailing about

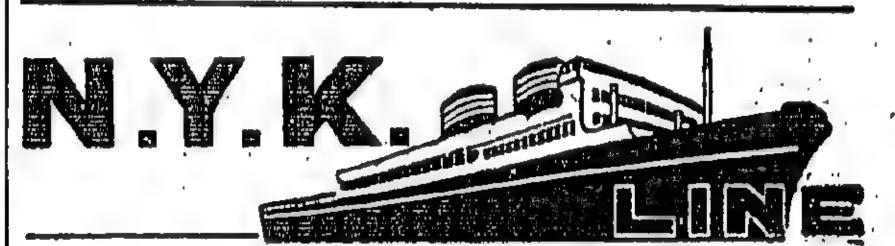
THE WINDLE OF OCIOREK

STRAITS, INDIA & EUROPE

Details may be obtained from

MACKINNON MACKENZIE & CO.

Phone 27721



SAN FRANCISCO & LOS ANGELES via Japan Ports, Honolulu. FORTNIGHTLY SERVICE

SEATTLE & VANCOUVER (Start from Robe) (Convenient connection from Hongkong)

FORTNIGHTLY SERVICE

NEW YORK via Panama. MONTHLY SERVICE

SOUTH AMERICA (West Const) via Honolulu, Hilo, San Francisco, Los Angeles, Mexico & Balboa to Valparaiso. MONTHLY SERVICE

LONDON, MARSEILLES, NAPLES vin Suez.

FORTNIGHTLY SERVICE

SYDNEY & MELBOURNE via Manila, Davao, Thursday Is, and Brisbane. MONTHLY SERVICE

BOMBAY & KARACHI via Singapore & Colombo. TWICE A MONTH.

RANGOON & CALCUTTA via Singapore. TWICE A MONTH.

кове & Уоконама.

For Information of Sailing Dates please apply to:-

NIPPON YUSEN KAISYA General passenger Agents in the Orient for

CUNARD WHITE STAR LINE

KING'S BUILDING

TEL. 30281.

PRESIDENIER Sailings

TRANS-PACIFIC SERVICE

Fortnightly

SAN FRANCISCO & LOS ANGELES via Shanghai, Japan & Honolulu

ROUND-WORLD SERVICE

NEW YORK & BOSTON

Manila, Singapore, Penang, Colombo, Bombay, Suez, Port Said, Alexandria, Naples, Genoa and Marseilles.

"""ROUND-WORLD SERVICE"

. Telephone 28171.

JANET JAY Finds ...

THERE must be few home-makers who don't run up some of their own and the children's frocks, and things like curtains and loose covers as

The trouble about dressmaking at home is that one's work is inclined to spread itself all over the sitting-room.

You have probably found that the dining table is firmest for the hand-sewing machine, you want the dressmaker's model handy for fitting, and the floor often offers the largest space for cutting out. in my experience at any rate. Even a large table won't always take

the full width or length of the material or pattern. Another thing about dressmaking at home-do you find that bits and pieces

hide themselves about the house?

Hunt the Thimble

Patterns disappear mysteriously when wanted, and finding plus, thimble or piece hag may mean a hunt through cupboards and drawers. Having mentioned the snags,

thought it might be a good idea this week to talk about ways to make home dressmaking caster. It all started when I found a dressmaking board for cutting out which you can put either on the tuble or the

floor. It struck me as such a sensible idea that I started looking round for other dressmaking gadgets. This board (which costs 5s., with 6d. for post), enables you to open out material full width for cutting, to fold it accurately lengthways or bins, and it cannot allp or slide about, a great help

when cutting filmsy fabrics like georgette. There is less chance of waste in cutting when you can see exactly how the pattern is going to work out.

Sewing Gadgets,

Storing it is easy, too, for it folds tip to be put away in a cupboard. Which reminds me that it is a good plan to have one cupboard solely for sewing godgets.

Your hand machine can go on the floor, siceye board, shears, work box on shelves above. A box for pieces on

In The Kitchen

REFORE beginning to cook, lower the plate-rack of your stove and cover it with a ten-towel, for then the boiling saucepans will not steam the windows and walls, as the cloth will absorb the vapour as it rises.

A colander fitted into a saucepan makes a good substitute for a steamer, and vegetables cooked in this way retain their vitamins and nourishment, but remember that cooking by this method requires a little longer time than by the ordinary way.

If there is no time to put tomatoes in hot water before skinning them, wrinkle the skin a little by gentle squeezing, and they will then peel easily. Cut them up with an eggslicer-and-they-are ready for the

salad bowl. Save used drinking straws and put! them in a vase on the kitchen mantelpiece, for they make splendid

tapers for the gas stove. When two tumblers become fixed one inside the other and are difficult to separate, pour cold water into the inner one and stand the outer one in fairly hot water. When the inner glass contracts and the outer one expands, they can be easily taken apart.



folded into the back of the skirt, a Anne Shirley purchased three of appointment at a casting office, the decoration in the other two shades, and slide closing down picture, "Career"; one a havy blue in Gloria Gorgeous's oldest gown—a not very interesting:

SHORT CUTS



frock or coat pattern. One of the nicest kinds of sewing machine is the electric machine, com-

plete with built-in light, fitted into a cabinet which makes a useful side table when the machine is not being used. The electric motor leaves both hands free to guide the work, and gives your sewing a more professional look. But if you have a modern hand machine, you can have an electric motor fitted to it. It costs only 12s. 6d. and is well worth it if you do much sewing at home.

Machining Tip

When using a hand machine, by the way, try putting a blanket folded into several thicknesses under it. It lessens the vibration, and saves a polished table from marks,

Next to the actual sewing, I find that proper fitting, pressing and finishing make all the difference between the home-made and the professional touch. If you have to fit yourself, you will find a model which can be moulded exactly to your own measurements a great_help. __It..can .bo-altered-in-a-moment to fit someone else.

Hems are easier to level if you use a gadget which is set to a certain number of inches from the ground. You move it round as you pin up the hem and it ensures an even hang. It costs 2s. 6d. with 6d. postage. An ironing table is essential for good pressing, and I would add a sleeve board for dressmaking purposes.

found a large size board complete with a sleeve board. This slides into a compartment underneath the table when not in use.

which marks easily, try this way of pressing the long seams. Get someone to hold one end of the seam, wrong side upwards, while you hold the other, pull the material taut, then pass the iron along the seam.

MIDGE:



" But the star fish likes being King of the Castle! "

What Happens To The Film Stars' Wardrobes

Hundreds of letters asking these dark brown hearts. questions arrive each year in the stars' mail-letters from the curious, from ardent fans who want a frock for a keepsake, from youngsters who frankly ask for the clothes, apparently operating on the principle that the stars have an unlimited supply. The players cannot, of course, grant these requests for the simple reason that the studios furnish and own all clothes worn in production by feminine members of the east. (The men furnish their own—unless it's a costume picture).

Purchased by Themselves

production.

But what does become of these a picture. each of Miss Rogers's dance numbers. return, frequently they remain Both are cleaned nightly from dust abroad—as awards in contests. just about manage to last for the Rummage Sale

for their personal wardrobes. They remade, sometimes five or six times, transfer it to the corners of the cloth can't go wrong in such purchases, They are worn by stand-ins and and napkins. Use discretion in for the gowns were designed for them minor players, appear in comedy building up a set; exact copying is and their personal folbles, fit personal and costume "extras" works so often inclined to be crowded and feetly, and are becoming. Carole ing in mob scenes. Lombard recently purchased the Then about once a year, the wardfashionable three-piece suit of being robe stages a "rummage sale," sells
wool which was designed for her dozens of dated gowns no longer userole in "In Name Only." Hollywood ful to them. Extras, players down
still recalls the time Lucille Ball on their luck; freshfaced newcomers
same, design in the same colours. bought all the clothes she were in living on a modest income, buy these That may be accurate, but it isn't

street ensemble with red and blue new star is born.

What happens to good screen plain coat (incidentally, the sleeves of the new pastel-tinted linen, a card or two of that blessed modern invention, blas binding, and quite ordinary skill with becomes of the stunning gowns evening gowns with picturesque (and greatest) film? And what do terest in the blue marganza because the stars do with their own "old" she designed the necklace worn with his a floral design, copy it on the corners of the cloth, napkins or dinner mats in dull finish embroidery clothes? it—a scarf made of pink velvet with

Dress Distribution

These, and other clothes from the stars' personal wardrobes, are often sent to relatives living in towns far from Hollywood, or are given to ambitious young girls struggling to win fame (because most stars can remember when similar aid pulled them through a critical mament), or to maid stand-ins, or charitable or-

Many production clothes not worn or purchased by the stars are taken over by the publicity department, to be used in various ways to exploit

in a dancing sequence. In fact, two over the world, mute heralds of com- paper, repeat it on the linen to be frocks, exactly alike, are made for over the world, mute metallines they sewn.

Many of the clothes worn in pro- But the majority of these glamorduction are purchased by the stars ous star wardrobes are relitted and

There is an extra shilling for carriuge if you live outside London. If you are working on a material

nover using more than you need for the job in hand. opening it out as you go. This won't measure, sharp cutting-out scissors



Linen And China

To Match

Burning or scorehing can't happen

with a "controlled heat" electric

iron. This has a point which is turned

to the right heat for rayon, silk, wool,

cotton or linen, and this is auto-

matically maintained as long as you

It saves current, too, because you are

Of course you have a good tape

and plenty of pins, but tailor's chalk is

useful for marking notches, and I keep

a packet of small hairpins in my work-

basket, because the double prong of

Pins won't go astray if you stick

them in a fat, old-fashioned pincushion

Pinking shears are still rather ex-

pensive, but are worth it if you make

your own clothes. They cost 29s. 6d. a.

pair, post 6d., and cut the material

-with a notched edge which never frays

and saves the extra work of binding or

a hairpin stays put in lace or net.

are ironing.

No-Waste Iron

as you discard them.

overcasting scams.

TABLE linen designed to match your china-that's the newest idea in the most exclusive furnishing shops, but you need not be a millionaire to adopt it in your din-

All you need is some of the new

To copy a design on china is usually quite easy. Nowadays, when so many tea and dinner services are decorated with bands of handpainted colour, all you have to do is repeat the bands in the same tones of bins binding. Let them run round the hem of the neutral tinted cloth, and finish the corners with a single initial in the most interesting colour. Bins binding, which can be had in a wonderful colour range in cotton, linen, silk and artificial silk, is very easy to work with, and if you can give your initial a modern squarish look, so much the better,

To copy a floral china design that clothes? Well, Ginger Rogers, for Each year dozens of costumes go lines from a plate to a piece of transone wears hers out if they are used out from the studies to travel all parent paper. Then with carbon

> Don't overdo the repetition of a design. If your teacups are wreathed with flowers, don't have the same flowers in the same size all round your tablecloth. Simply concentrate on one grouping, enlarge it, and

deeves, has pleate glove and shoe.

More, wear them for an all-important cloth in yellow or pale green with

Teeth like the STARS of HOLLYWOOD Don't envy the beautiful teeth of your markable safe cleansing action. favorite movie star. You, too, can have Kolynos is a concentrated dentifrice sparkling teeth and a flashing smile--only a half-inch on a dry brush is just use Kolynos, the modern scienneeded. Try Kolynos and see how this tific dentifrice that thousands of unusual, creamy dentifrice will make dentists recommend because of its reyour teeth sparkle. BRIGHTEN your SMILE For further ECONOMY

with KOLYNOS

BUY the LARGE TUBE



KOLYNOS

the antiseptic

DENTAL CREAM

CELOTEX

CANE FIBRE INSULATION

THE CELOTEX CORP.

Stocks Carried

SHEWAN TOMES & CO., LTD.

PYGMALION 100%

HONG KONG

COUNT THE

M.G.M.

COPIES OF

PHOTOGRAPHS

by "Staff Photographer" appearing in the CHINA MORNING POST" and

HONGKONG TELEGRAPH" may be purchased at the Business Office of "The Hongkong Telegraph" Morning Post Building, Wyndham, Street,

NANCY







INTERNATIONAL LAW AND THE SUBMARINE.

(Continued from Page 4.) before the Great War, we find one rule which they very nearly have in viz., that enemy merchant vessels are to be destroyed only under extreme circumstances and that, when destruction is inevitable, those on board must be saved. To take one of these as an example. According to British practice, the captor is permitted to destroy the prize in only two cases: (1) when the vessel captured is in such a condition, to be as incapable of being sent to any port of adjudication, and (2) when the capturing vessel is unable to spare a prize crew to take the prize into such a port. But in all cases, the commander is required to remove those on board, together with the ship papers to reach safety.

This rule may be said to have become quite general at the opening of the present Century and was put in practice in the Russo-Japanese

It was further strengthened by being embodied in the Hague convention of 1907. The Hague rule and search to determine its char- crow or passengers of the vessel concerning treatment of enemy mor- actor before it can be seized . . . to be destroyed. chant vessels at the outbreak of war A merchant vessel must not be atsays: "They are only liable to de- tacked unless it refuses to submit without compensation, or to be re- be destroyed allies that the distinct of even destroyed, on passengers have been first placed merchant vessels, its inability to the flight as "mere routine." It was fulfil the obligations imposed by "uneventful" except for an accident such case provision must be made Article 4.— "The Signatory law is also clearly recognised. To at Woke. Ensign Willoughby Mer- Hongkong Stock Exchange Official for the safety of the persons on Powers recognise the practical im- carry out what the rules required, cer, second pilot in Commander Summary issued 4 p.m. yesterday board, as well as the security of the possibility of using submarines as | means that it has to (1) give warn- | LaHache's flagship, lost his left says:

ship's papers (Art. 3)." stipulates, regarding the destruction requirements universally accepted condemnable, and (3) place the sewing it on. board must be placed in safety....

THESE, then, were the principles and practices provailed on the eve of the late war. To-day, we have, in addition to these rules, which may be applied to submarines as well as to other types of war vessels, a rule especially made for commercial purposes, is a war to regulate submarine. I refer to | vessel no matter by what name we Washington, 1922.

The reason why such international to do so. legislation is required is also

must be ordered to submit to visit | space to take over on board the

Maizee's___

of Mrs. Vigel,

Consultant ——

Helena Rubenstein

for one week only.

Consultations beginning

Thursday, October 5th

announces the return

Speciacle and emotion the screen has never been able to capture before make "Suez", showing at the King's Theatre to-day, one of the most memorable pictures of the year. Tyrone Power, Loretta Young (top right) and Annabella (bottom left) share stellar honours

tention on the understanding that to visit and search after warning THUS, although the submarine as has returned to San Diego, California, they shall be restored after the war . . . A merchant vessel must not | a war vessel is entitled to her home base. without compensation, or to be re- be destroyed unless the crew and exercise the right of destroying

ip's papers (Art. 3)."

| commerce destroyers, without ing to the merchant vessel. (2) thumb when his hand was caught. The market continues on the quiet Another international conven- violating, as they were violated in conduct a visit and search, to as- in a propeller. His index finger was side. Business would be better were tion, the Declaration of London, the recent war of 1914-1918, the certain whether or not the ship is also ripped but doctors succeeded in it not for the slumbling block of the of neutral prizes that: "Before the by civilised nations for the protectione and passengers in safety bevessel is destroyed and persons on tion of the lives of neutrals and fore she is destroyed. submarines as commerce destroy- exercising this right.

structed and equipped expressly such practical difficulties. Articles 1 and 4, of the Treaty of | call it, it can legitimately exercise the right of wisit and search over Here, it does more than re-state | enemy merchant vessels, and capgenerally-accepted-principle, ture them, whenever it is possible

However, they are prohibited from destroying these ships, be-Article 1.- "A merchant vessel cause a submarine has hardly any

non-combatants, and to the end If the submarine cannot do reveal the exact nature of the work that the prohibition of the use of these, then she must refrain from to be undertaken by the bombers,

ers shall be universally accepted. The prohibition of the use of He said that a report of the flight as a part of the law of nations..." submarine as commerce destroyer, is being prepared. Since a fighting submarine, to as is found in the Treaty of Washdistinguished it from one con- ington, is a logical conclusion to the assignment at Manila of the

> force of either the Declaration of with the war in Europe. The planes London or the Washington Treaty, are understood to be carrying full it is submitted that the fact that equipment for patrol duties. the former had never been ratified and that Germany was not hour during the flight, Commander oven a party to the latter, will not LaHache said, although they are diminish the force of the rules capable of greater speed. stated above.

> the accepted principles and practices of naval warfare. It is a route by Pan American ground case of applying old rule to a new crows and weather forecasts were weapon of war.

> > Canada

Welcomes

Polish Plan

News of the plan of M. Sikorski,

new Polish Prime Minister, to raise

a Polish army in Canada, has been

enthusiastically received here. The

planning to recruit 2,000 men,-

Consul Disappears

the mysterious disappearance of the

Consul-General at Kiev, M. Jerzy

Matusinsky. A telephone call. at 2

missarint, stated that he had left home and vanished. The Commis-

sariat of Foreign Affairs has pro-

staff who were scheduled to leave

German Protest

charest has lodged a protest with

Rumania against the resignation,

allegedly on Rumanian soil, of Pre-

an act of State" though interned in

However, a message from Paris says that President Moscicki made a solemn pligrimage to Kutny in

nominated M. Raczkiewicz as his

Poland, where he resigned,

The German note said that Presi-

sident Moscicki of Poland

Rumania.

The Polish Embassy has reported

Moscow, Oct. 2.

London, Oct. 2.

Minister at Bu-

Reuter Special.

mised to investigate.

HAWAII TO MANILA

Mass Flight Of U.S. **Bombing Planes**

Fourteen high-speed long-range bombers, among America's newest flights of U. S. navy planes ever at- stituting coastal junk traffic. tempted.

ed one after the other at short in- prison. tervals. Each plane was tied up to n buoy a short distance from aircraft tender U.S.S. Langley, sup-

Thousands of Manila residents Vice. gazed skyward, thrilled by their first view of bombers over Manila, as the waterways near Haichow in northern squadron flew overhead.

from Pearl Harbour, Hawaii, on ment ships totalling 80,000 tons in September 19, but one of them was North China,-Domei. forced to remain at Midway on account of engine trouble. This plane

Average 120 MLP.II.

Commander LaHache declined to flight as a "regular assignment."

Officially, the reason given for Langley and the bombers is the strict As to the validity or binding in Philippine territory in connection

_The_planes_averaged_120_miles_an

The squadron followed the route These treaties merely re-state established by Pan American Airways' Clippers. The ships were serviced at the various stops en mapped out by P.A.A. experts. They spent two days at each stop-landed in the afternoon, fueled the next day and took off the following morning,

Imperial Due To-Day

The Imperial plane with mails in a universal brotherhood of free-from Europe which should normally dom, and spurn all that Germany have arrived in Hongkong on Sunday is due at Kai Tak this afternoon. The delay has been caused by a delay on the main trunk route.

Endurance Record

Lancaster, Cal., Oct. 2. Clyde Schlieper and W. E. S. Car-Polish community are already roll have broken all the scaplane endurance records by passing 57 hours aloft. They signalled that they plan to challenge the land plane record of 343 hours.—United Press.

Japanese Plane Delayed

a.m. on Sunday, purportedly from Taihoku is still held up there owing sibility for the present lies with missarint, stated the Foreign Com- to had weather.

Air Services

From London and British coun-Imperial Alaways 5 p.m. Meanwhile the Ambassador, M. Groebowsky, and 112 members of his

From U.S.A., via Guam and Manila: Pan-American Honolulu on October 3, have postponed their departure indefinitely pending news of M. Matusinsky,—United Press.

Manila: Pan-American H Clipper October 4, 2.30 p.m. Clipper October 4, 2.30 p.m. From Chungking, Yunnan From Chungking, Yunnan, Kwel

chow: C.N.A.C. and Eurasia service

From France, via Hanol: Air France, October 4, 4.45 p.m. Outward, 4

For London, Australian and British countries: Imperial Airways, 7 a.m. dent Moscicki had thus "preformed October 4.

> For U.S.A., via Manila and Guam: Honolulu Clipper, October 5, 8.30

in For Chungking, Slan, etc.: Eurasla and and C.N.A.C. service indefinite. For France, vin Hanol: Air France,

Officers Are Paroled

Assassination Of Premier In 1932 Recalled

Two of the four young naval offiand deadliest air weapons, landed at tion of the then Premier, Mr. Tsuyo-Canacao Bay, off Sangley Point, shi Inukai, on May 15, 1932, are now Cavite, (Manila) last week, com- free on parole and working with the pleting one of the longest mass rehabilitation service in China in-

The two former naval officers, Commander Sam LaHache, com- Sub-Lieutenants Yoshio Makamura manding officer of the squadron, and Kakuyuki Murayama, have had brought down his flagship, at 4.04 their 20 year sentences reduced to p.m. The rest of the squadron land- six years for their good behaviour in

Rear-Admiral Minoru Yamaguchi, president of the Rehabilitation Assoply and repair ship, which had attached, who is now visiting in arrived in Cavite a few days pre-Tokyo, said that they stood them in good stend for the rehabilitation ser-

They mobilized junks on various Kinngsu and the association has pressed into its service about 14,000 Originally 15 planes started out junks and former Chinese Govern-

STOCK MARKET REPORT

divergent opinions touching the question of prices.

Buyers H.K. Bank \$1,200 H.K. Docks \$171/2 H.K. Lands \$301/2 H.K. Tramways \$15.40 China Lights (old) \$71/2 Cements \$1314

H.K. Ropes \$3.85 Sales Providents \$4 Lands \$30% Tramways \$15%4 Electrics \$49%

Telephones (old) \$20

Cements \$131/4 MANILA GOLD SHARES Baguio Ps. 13 b Itogon Mining Ps 164 s
San Mauriclo Ps. 68 s

LETS REMEMBER WE'RE AT WAR THE GERMAN PEOPLE

(Continued from Page 4.)

the creed of commu-nazilsm. Let others who wish to, shape their own destinies along the lines of freedom of speech and individual effort, join and Russia stand for.

Before the united world, both dictators will fall, and nations will again return to sanity, prosperity and free-In the meantime, for the sake of common-sense, don't let us try to delude ourselves that the German in

another country is a fragrant flower, in no way to be associated with the noxious weed to which the German in Germany may be likened. For the German women and children have the utmost pity. For the men, especially those abroad who should have had the independence and The Japanese plane Morning Wind courage to protest against Hitlerism, (Asakaze) which was originally due I have nothing but scorn.

Germany and every German, and save our pity for those who deserve

ATHLETE'S FOOT CAN QUICKLY SPREAD TO THE ENTIRE FAMILY

You can pass on infectious Athlete's Foot to You can pass on infectious Athlete's Foot to those you love and never be aware of it. That is because of the infection's comparative mildress when first contracted, or that on a carrier it may not show up at all. Some of the ways this nasty infection shows itself are tiny itching blisters between the toes. Or the skin may become moist, rud or white.

If you discover any of these symptoms or have been walking on damp floors, follow the solvice of authorities and douse Absorbing Jr. on your feet twice a day. Actual tests prove that this mild yet powerful antiseptic kills the garme that cause Athlete's Foot. Quickly stops the itching and promotes has itm. Ask for reliable, safe Absorbine Jr. today

at your inverte store. .

ABSORBINE JR For years has relieved sore muscles, thesenlar aches, bruless, cuts, spraine, abcasions.

1940 RADIOS Especially-built to withstand the most severe TROPICAL CLIMATIC CONDITIONS

THE 1940 COMMANDER QUALITY AND LONG-LIFE PERFORM-ANCE IS THUS ASSURED TO YOUR BENEFIT AND SATISFACTION.

1940 General Mectric Radios are the result. of several years of continuous testing in the "Humidity Chamber," which subjects individual parts and complete receivers to temperature and humidity conditions purposely more severs than any found in the TROPICS. This research provides in six

months an experience, which General Blech tric pasers along to you in its 1940 radio line, equal to many years normal use in an owner's home. Bee Qeneral Electric Radio before you buy and take advantage of this

GENERAL ELECTRIC PRE-TESTED RADIO TUBES ARE BETTER!

ANDERSEN, MEYER & COMPANY LTD.

Subsidiary of

U. S. A.

INTERNATIONAL GENERAL EDELECTRIC CO., INC.

Phone 28091.

Opens TO-MORROW



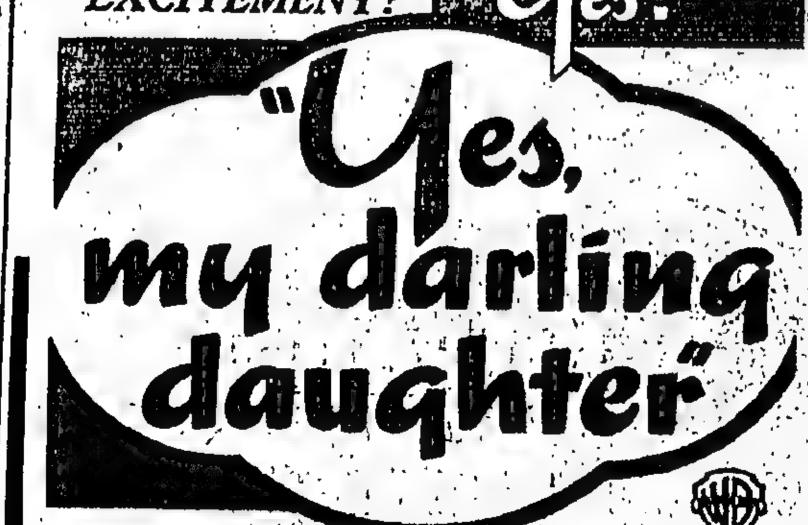
David House











From the nutty but nice B'way laugh hit, starting

ROLAND YOUNG FAY BAINTER MAY ROBSON GENEVIEVE TOBIN-IAN HUNTER-Directed by WILLIAM KEIGHLEY Screen Play by Carry Robinson : Fresh elie Stage Play by MARK RIMES A Plat Philipark Hinds

> COUNT THE LEGRAPHS

Des Voeux Road Central

Alexandra Building

AT 2.30, 5.10, 7.15 & 9.30 P.M. TO-DAY ONLY He conquered the black simbon that ships might sail the desort while the love of two women tore at his hearth. A 20th Contuit-Pox Picture with J. Edward Bromberg . Joseph Schildkraut & Henry Stephenson DARRYL F. ZANUCK In Charge of Production ALSO LATEST CARTOON "TWO HEADED GIANT" AT POPULAR PRICES TO - MORROW "YES, MY DARLING DAUGHTER' Warner Bros. with PRISCILLA LANE - JEFFREY LYNN Picturo FINAL SHOWINGS TO-DAY N.B.—Second Show commences at 5.00 SHAPP CELL B. DEMILLE G. TO - MORROW Charles Ruggles & Marjorie Rambeau 'SUDDEN MONEY" A Paramount Picturo ROAD MISCHA AUER A NEW UNIVERSAL PICTURE "IMITATION MORROW (MATINEES: 20c.-30c. EVENINGS: 20c.-30c-50c-70c) TO-DAY, ONE DAY ONLY RETURN SHOWING BY SPECIAL REQUEST Like Another "Men in White"! Secrets of a great hospital

FLIGHT TO H.K. cancelled until further notice. ...xomance of meninwhite! Women in sables! Drama like a siren's scream!

U.S. NEUTRALITY BATTLE Pittman Opens With concede 30 sure votes to their opponents, eight being doubtful. This of some of the opposition. troduced to the Senate by Senator ment that the repeal would favour Britain and France because of their Ma, control of the Atlantic trade routes. Senator Pittman emphasised that there seemed to be no ground for the fear of being drawn into war as long transactions on a short-term credit basis was considered to be equivalent to cash payments. for non-military goods, but are anspeech, said that having changed to the Ailles because of their urgent call, "I do not see how we could refuse to send our armies in Senator Borah said that among the reasons for the original neutrality -bill-was-the-desire-to-remain-alooffrom controversies in Europe, and a selling arms to the warring nations for profit. Senator Borah contested the suggestion that the arms embargo had not worked, and said the fact that the arms manufacturers were active law showed that it was working.

THE POLICE RESERVE of Parades for The Coming Week

The protogonists will be Senator William Borah (Republican) principal opponent of the neutrality revision bill, and Senator Key Pittman, chairman of the foreign relations communities.

The police are taking strict precautions against any untoward incident.

Regular uniformed men have been specified as a senator of the police and taking strict precautions against any untoward incident.

Regular uniformed men have been specified in the police and taking strict precautions against any untoward incident.

Strict Precautions Rife Chan Yeung-kwong, Rife Charles Rife Tang Lin-ful, and Rife Rife Rife Constables Rife Chan Yeung-kwong, Rife Charles Lau Mau, Rife Charles Lau Mau, Rife Lau Mau, Rife Lau Chong-wing, Rife Rife Charles Lau Mau, Rife Lau Mau, Rife Lau Chong-wing, Rife Rife Charles Lau Mau, Rife Lau Chong-wing, Rife Charles Lau Mau, Rife Lau Chong-wing, Rife Rife Charles Lau Mau, Rife Lau Chong-wing, Rife Rife Charles Lau Mau, Rife Lau Chong-wing, Rife Rife Charles Lau Mau, Rife Char

supplemented by plainclothes detecting will attend at Company Headquarters for Instructions in Part III.—The following will attend at Company Headquarters for Instructions in Part III of Training Course.

It is understood that Mr. Garner, as President of the Senate, will be ready to clear the galleries immediately if there are any demonstrations.

Strations.

Chuen.

Training Course—Part III.—The following will attend at Company Headquarters for Instructions in Part III of Training Course.

Training Course—Part III.—The following will attend at Company Headquarters for Instructions in Part III of Training Course.

Favourable Comparison

A 99,000 increase compares very favourably with some peace time increase, for example, between December and January last, there was an RKO Picture. Rito Lau Mau, Ritt Lung Chi-lun, Rits ber and January last, there was an Administration lenders predict that at least 65 per cent, of the Senators will support the President.

Repeal Certain?

Supporters of the embargo repeal claim to have 57 sure votes. They concede 30 sure votes to their on-Training Course—Part IV.—The unders ment rose from 2.8 to 7.1 per cent. mentioned members will attend Chinese From the point of view of maintainclaim closely agrees with the estimate Company Beaquarters on Monday, and ing the fullest possible employment of some of the opposition. The Administration's neutrality Course (A.R.P.) under Sub Inspector (R) opening of the present war is there-Constables Hi2i Chan Ylu-hing, Ri20 Li fore much better than the last, Chung, Ri30 Chan Tak-cheong, Ri31 Lain Nearly three-quarters of bill, says a later message, was in- Casa Chung-tung.

out as ordered.

R142 Seah Cheow-hong, and R143 John

Patrol Duty.—Patrol duty will be carried

Indian Company fear of being drawn into war as long as they conformed to the admitted precepts of international law.

Shipping Prohibition

He justified the prohibition of American shipping from trading with the belligerents on the ground that the filegal and inhuman killing of American seamen on the high seas was responsible for the entry of America into the last war.

Senator Piltman declared that the provision for a nine-day credit would not conflict with the Johnson Act as transactions on a short-term credit transactions of a short-term credit transactions on a short-term credit transactions of the admitted central Police Station for illing of transaction for intermit Central Police Station for illing of transaction for intermit Central Police Station Training Course-Part I,-Indian Com-R703 J. J. Tellis. to cash payments.

The case against the bill was pre-

for non-military goods, but are an-xious to prevent a repeal of the arms embargo.

16 Allies Call

A. S. Mohamed, 11259 A. Khan, R267 J. Din, R272 M. Nazir, R270 I. Kripp, R227 M. Afzal, R274 H. Khan, R281 K. S. Mehal, R285 M. Ibrahim, R291 A. R. Feroz, R286 Senator Borah, in a spirited Khan, R702 M. Hayat, and R703 J. Patrol Duty.-Patrol duty will be carried our laws that we may send arms out as ordered.

Flying Squad Patrol duty.-Patrol duty will be carried out as ordered. Emergency United Reserve should that hour unfortunately been given temporary leave under a

We could: I doubt very seriously if we would."

Unit Reserve will parade at V.R.C. on Priday, October 6 at 5.15 p.m.

Patrol Duty.—Patrol duty will be carried out as ordered.

King of Swing's Sister Visits Hongkong

. Four musicians in the Pelican Room in the desire to repeal the existing of the Cathay Hotel, Shanghai, have good reason to feel satisfied with vaunted King of Swing. Miss Goodman arrived from Shang- ly on a £2,024 fraud charge, it has yesterday. She is nearing the ly on a £2,024 fraud charge, it The flight of the Japanese monoplane Morning Wing (Azakaze) from with a Clipper journey from the
Talhoku, Formosa, to Hongkong, has
been cancelled.

The plane was originally due at
Kai Tak on Saturday and States to Manila three months ago.
She will take the Clipper for home
this week, staying at Repulse Bay

Clause is a mearing the
was stated that he himself
started the proceedings by communicating with the Law Sothis week, staying at Repulse Bay

Clause is a mearing the
close of an Orient tour that began
was stated that he himself
started the proceedings by comstarted the proceedings by comstarted the proceedings by comShe will take the Clipper for home
this week, staying at Repulse Bay

CANCELLED

٠٠٠

JO ANN SAYERS - SAMUEL

TO-MORROW & THURSDAY

Life in a Reformatory School for Girls

"PRISON WITHOUT BARS"

CORINNE LUCHAIRE - BARRY K. BARNES

A London Film - An Alexander Korda Production

Kai Tak on Saturday morning but Hotel meanwhile.

was delayed owing to bad weather. Miss Goodman, who has been Nye, Moreton and Clowes, of Ser-This morning the Hongkong office of the "Asahi Shimbun", owners of the plane and sponsors of the flight, received a cable from their head office stating that the flight had been and she could not feel that any other settlement of Harold Wigan and sponsors posted until further posted band she heard could compare with According to the office, this means it. The Pellean Room Band was so that the plane will not come to small that, anyway, a comparison Hongkong in the near future. No was impossible, but it was the band reason for the sudden cancellation is which had pleased her most in the ing Cross Hospital was helped into

MAN-POWER SURPLUS

Police Reserve orders by Hon. Mr. Britain Has Five Million More Men

Big Majority

WASHINGTON, Oct. 2 (Reuter).—What is expected to develop into one of the greatest oratorical battles in the history of the United States began in the Senate at 5 o'clock to-day.

The projagonists will be Senator or Tuesday, October 3, at 5.30 p.m.

The projagonists will be Senator of Tuesday, October 3, at 5.30 p.m.

Training Course—Part II.—All Frecruits who have not passed Part I of Training Course—Battle I of Training Wireless).—The Ministry of Labour announced that a September 11, the total regis tered unemployed were 1,330, October 3, at 5.30 p.m.

Training Course—Part II.—The undermentation of the Chinese Company will attend Chinese Company unemployed, 227,099 temporarily laid off, and 51,611 normally in casual employment.

This was an increase of 99,230 compared with the month before, but 407,690 less than a year ago. Contrary to general expectations unemployment figures show only a moderate increase. Indeed, at the end of the first week of the war, unemployment had increased to a smaller extent than often occurs in

Nearly three-quarters of the

Key l'itiman, who, while denouncing Kwok-fee, Ribb Law Man-cho, Ribb Chan the existing arms embargo as dischergesing. Ribb Leung Tak-kwong. Cheong-sing. Ribb Yung Fook-pul, Ribb Leung Tak-kwong, sons coming on to the register as coming on the register Satisfactory Position

The employment position revealed by these returns is thought to be much more satisfactory than if it had shown that all the country's resources peak of the aution's effort is in sight.

At Upset Prices

Two lots of Crown land were sold at the Public Works Department yesterday at upset prices Inland lot No. 5592, situated in Sing Woo Road, Wongneichung, was sold for \$9,740 to Mr., Lung Ping-po, of Hollywood Road. The area is about 19,480 the hour of their greater need | Leave Constable R453 L. A. Martin has square feet and the annual rent \$358. The second lot is at the junction of Matauchung Road and Sung Wong Toi Road. Matauchung, and has an area of about 2,400 square feet. The annual rent is \$28. The purchaser was Mr. Chiu Leung, of Kimberley Road, who paid \$1,800.

of 75 years, with the option of renewal deep, humanitarian sentiment against MISS ETHEL GOODMAN for a further term of 75 years,

Solicitor Accused Of £2,000 Fraud

WHEN Richard Percy Clowes, themselves. They have no less a champion than Miss Ethel Goodman, Champion than Miss Ethel Goodman, America's Rise, Putney, S.W., was remanded at the Mansion House recent-

> settlement of Harold Wigan and Dorothy Wigan, of which he was trustee, between January 28 last year and June 30 this year. Clowes, who was a patient in Char-

TO-DAY & TO-MORROW





BY POPULAR DEMANDS SPECIAL FOR TO-DAY ONLY! * THE SCREEN'S MOST WONDERFUL PRODUCTION! season's most lavish motion picture speciacle.



FOR TO-MORROW AND THURSDAY A MOST EXCITING STORY OF FLYING POLICEMEN! Trailing sinister sky crooks with stelen payrolls

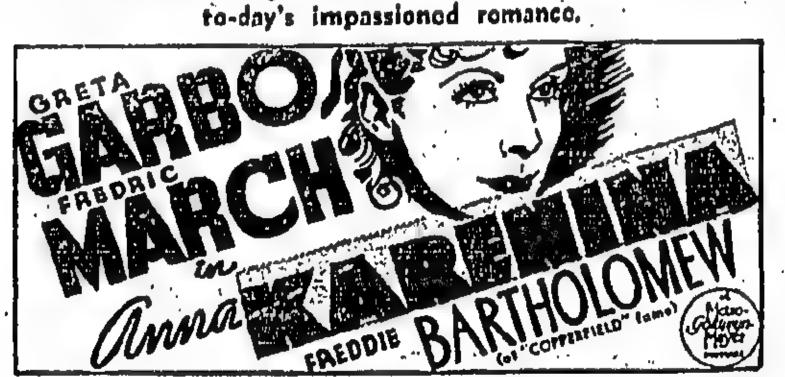
and "hot" jewels in a wild chase through the clouds.



MATINEES: 200.-300 P. EVENINGS: 200.-300.-500.-700.



TO-DAY, ONE DAY ONLY! * Love was in their blood wild and tempestuous ! Glorious sweethearts together! Flooding your heart with the flaming ocstasy and bittersweet sadness of



* TO-MORROW AND THURSDAY An amazing and fascinating new slouth!



Food Rationing In Britain

nounces that any statements appear-most immediately.
ing in the Press giving forecasts of Admiral Osumi has arrived in
the amount of rations are entirely London with his staff. Admiral unauthorised, and of no value.

issued to the Press, and none was yet which recently visited Italy.

troduction of rationing, with full leave for Japan on Friday. particulars will be given. Brondensting on September 29, the Food Minister stated that the object division, and that there would be

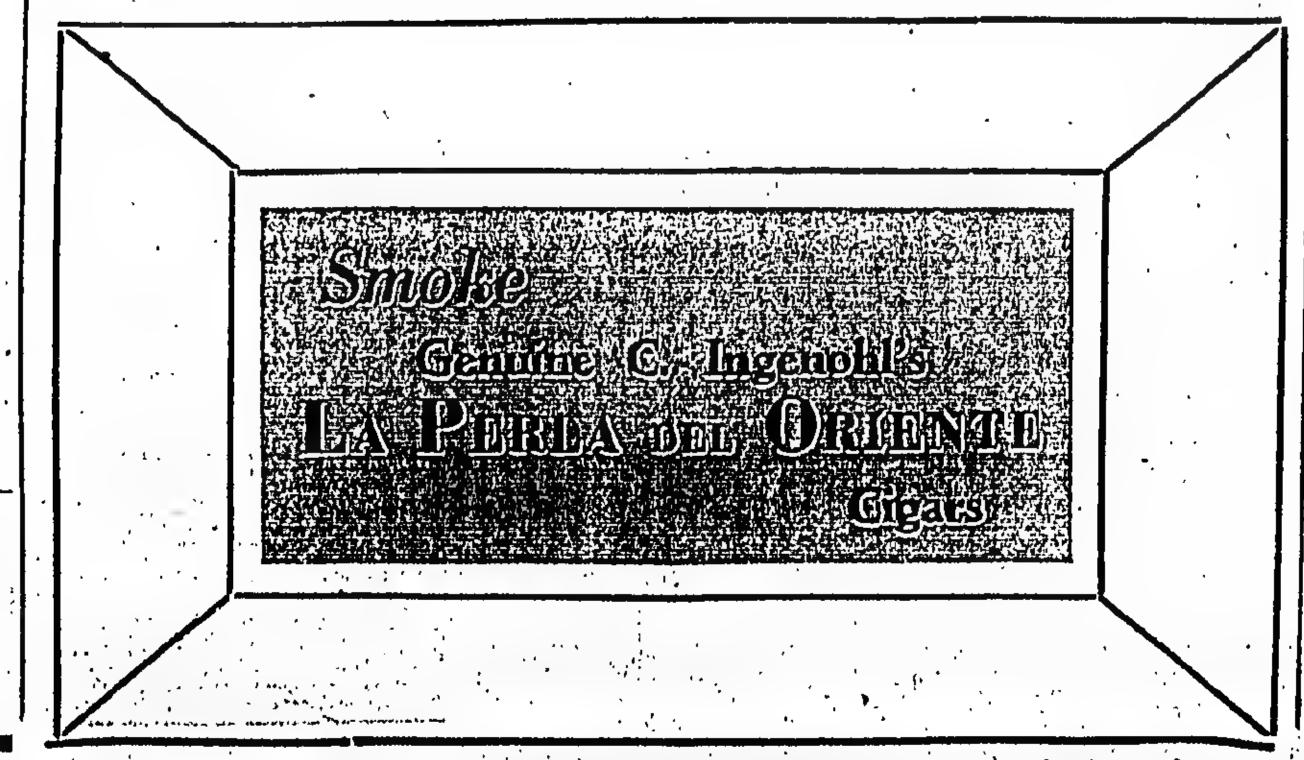
Japanese Admiral Arrives In London

LONDON, Oct. 2 (British Wire- LONDON, Oct. 2 (Reuter),-Dr. less) .- Following some speculation Burckhardt, the Lyague High Comin the newspapers on the scales of missioner for Danz';, to-day saw Lord food rationing, the Food Ministry an- Hallfax. He is to leave London al-

Osumi was a member of the Japanese No official statement had yet been mission headed by General Terauchi, Adequate notice of the date of In- is a "private" one, and that he will

of rationing was to secure an equal "full measure, but not overflowing."

Printed and Published for the Proprietors by FREDERICE PERCY FRANKINGS. 1 and 3. Wyndham Street in the City of Victoria, Hongkong.



"Chevrolet for 1939 -- Leads the Motor Parade-Because Only Chevrolet Giver So. Much for So Little-A Truly Economical Car-29.4 H.P. 22 Miles per gallon - Smart - Comfortable -Proven Performance -- Choice of Two Canadian Models with a Wealth of Super Equipment."

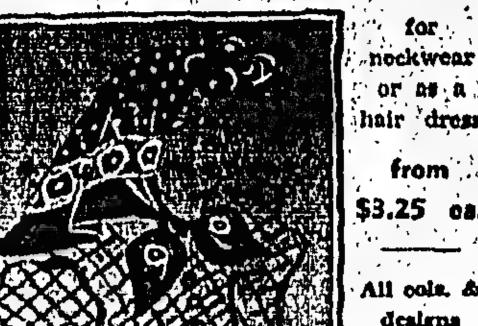
Master "85" Trunk Sedan with Conventional front axle HK\$3,600.00 Master "de Luxe" Trunk Sedan with independent Front Suspension and Remote Control Gear Shift HK\$3,900.00 ABOVE CASH PRICES STRICTLY NETT INSTALMENT PRICES SLIGHTLY HIGHER

FAR EAST MOTORS THE FAR EAST AVIATION COMPANY, LIMITED. 20, Nathan Rd., Kowloon, Telephone 59101. Dollar T.T.:—1s. 2.18/16d. Monager.
T.T. New York:—249pgkong Telegraph."

Semiclas (Southerchens) Monaging Post, Lio., High Witter Was Street, Hongh in

The

GEORGETTE **SQUARES**



nockwear

or as a

WHITEAWAY'S

NEWSPAPERS

FOUNDED 1881

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"

BERLIN, OCT. 2 (UP).—The Nazi press hints that Italy as well as Russia will lend military aid to Germany if the Allies refuse to discuss peace on the basis of the partition of Poland.

"Der Angriff" claims that Italy is ready to make her decision "according to the spirit of Fascism and the position of Italy as a revisionist power."

The newspaper emphasises that this week will result in highly important decisions which Germany will have to face with calm detormina-

"We know that, while we are willing to make peace, we have the military power for war if we should be challenged," the paper asserts.

ITALIAN REQUIREMENTS

ROME, Oct. 3 (Reuter).—The Rome radio to-day stated that Count Ciano's visit to Berlin was an 'occasion' for discussing the decisions of Germany and Italy regarding the new situation.

The decision aimed at "just peace proposals", providing for:

1.—The formation of a new Polish State as a German protectorate, without the parts occupied by the Soviet, and subject to the original German claims.

2.—The calling of a European conference to settle colonial and Mediterranean problems vital to the interest of Italy:

It is likely that the peace proposals will be made this week.

RUSSIA AND THE TURKS

Soviet Demands

Presented?

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"

MOSCOW, Oct. 2, (UP).—Informed quarters here express the belief that the Russian deduring his visit to the Soviet capital, include a pact for mutual assistance which may, or

The Soviet is considered to be very anxious to obtain the neutralisation of the Dardanelles, and the Turkish Military Mission, which is at present in London, is said to have sounded out the British on this subject.

French.

The Mission is apparently seeking ed against two new cases maintain traditional friendship besame time not antagonise the British tails to-morrow.

sistance pact between the Soviet and to re-open without a Japanese ad-Latvia along the same lines as the viser. ute over Latvia.

NO CANCELLATION

ROME, Oct. 3 (Reuter).—A emi-official statement denies foreign reports that the sailings of the Italian liners Rex and Conte Di Savoia have been suspended.

These rumours and reports have no foundation, the statement says. The Rex will leave Genoa for New York on October 6, and the Conte. Di Savoia on October 12.

Other departures for America will be announced in due course, according to the traffic demand. A New York message says there mands, which were presented to are persistent reports here that the the Turkish Foreign Minister sailings of the Rex and Conto Di Savola will be withdrawn after their next return trips.

Restrictions In Peiping

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH" PEIPING, Oct. 2, (UP).—The American Embassy has protestto achieve a formula which will Japanese violation of American tween Russia and Turkey and at the interests and will reveal the de- blems containing the seed of future

Diplomatic circles in Moscow pre- ed their refusal to permit the Ameri- selves must be ready for sacrifices. diet the conclusion of a mutual as- can Catholic Girls School at Kalfeng

pact between the Soviet and Estonia, Two American Mission Schools in assuring a virtual Russian protector- Pelping are unable to re-open due to the anti-British campaign.

FIRST CASUALTY LIST

LONDON, Oct. 3 (Reuter).—The Royal Air Force casualty list. issued last night, contains the names of 16 dead, seven wounded and seven missing, in addition to five more believed to be prisoners of war.



SIR ARCHIBALD

COLONY IN

British Ambassador Going To Chungking

SHANGHAI, Oct. (Reuter). — The Ambassador to China, Sir Archibald Kerr Clark Kerr, is leaving for Hongkong on Thursday.

king via Hanoi.

Archbishop's Broadcast

"No Terms With Nazis," Prelate Demands

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH" LONDON Oct. 2 (Reuter) .-"Let us, before the strain is fiercest, register our high purpose and consider what is necessary for its achievement", declared the Archbishop of York in a broadcast to-night.

"That achievement is only possible on two conditions. Firstly, no terms with Hitler because his Government has proved utterly untrustworthy. Secondly, terms with an honourable German Government with no advantage to ourselves or humiliation for the German people."

Congress Of Nations

The Archbishop urged that w may not, contravene Turkey's More Japanese when the fighting stops, peace shall when the fighting stops, peace shall be drawn up in a true congress of nations in which Germany is freed from the Nazi tyrants to take her place among the rest, but in which also the rights of the Czechs and Poles would have first claim to consideration.

If there were matters on which agreement could not be reached, they should be referred to a court of equity of neutral nations, who were neither beneficiaries nor sufferers by the Versailles Treaty. .

Such a congress would deal with the problems of frontiers, Meanwhile, the Japanese continu- colonies and tariffs, and we our-

PLANE CRASHES

BPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH" MANILA, Oct. 3 (UP)An Army oursuit plane crashed into Manila Bay at 9.30 a.m., to-day, killing the! sole occupant, Lieutenant Jackson H. Gray, 26, a West Point Graduate and native of Pennsylvania. 'He is survived by a wife and

The body has been recoverd.

British Planes Visit Berlin

BPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"

LONDON, Oct. 2 (UP). —The Air Ministry announces that units of the Royal Air Force carried out a successful reconnaissance flight over Berlin and Potsdam last night.

The announcement indicated that the British planes | calm. made no attempt at bombing operations during flight over Berlin.

Commenting on the flight over Air Ministry stated that the British planes apparently caught the German anti-aircraft de-3 | fences completely by surprise.

planes were already heading for

hursday.

From Hongkong, he ex- to a strong and contrary wind it is square, no less than 5,000 German California, Mr. Gilbert Stuart, der of the crow of the steamer pects to proceed to Chung- not known how many landed in the land mines were exploded.

Air Warfare In West PARIS, Oct. 2 (Router).—Aerial warfare is the most intersting feature of the operations on the Western

Front, where there is a momentary full in the French tactles of "nibbling" at the German defencess, Repeated successful reconnaissances by units of the Royal Air Force, in

believed to be regarded as very annoying to the German high com-Official communiques have been modest and laconic, but it may now be said that the British losses have

been extremely low in proportion to the number of aircraft engaged, and have been surpassed by the German losses incurred in the same operations.

Daily Action

Allied pinnes have been daily in action against the enemy over the the same region the enemy artiflery The Germans are doing their

ulmost to prevent reconnaissance flights, and German fighters have shown increased activity in the past three or four days. Apart from invaluable photographic evidence of the German posi-

tions, the Allied airmen are bringing back news obtained from observations made far in the rear of the German main defences. This information is verified and amplified by reports received by the

French high command that some German forces engaged in Poland have been brought as far west as central Germany. These troops are not more than 120 miles from the Siegfried Line, so they could be brought up to the front line in two or three days.

Nazi Planes Downed LONDON, Oct. 2 (Reuter).—An aerial battle over German territory between French and German machines is described briefly in messages from Pars. Three French and five

planes were shot down: It is stated that two French iron-ore production, machines were on a reconnaissance flight, escorted by nine fighter machines, when they were stacked by 15 German fighters, A long battle ensued, but eight

French muchines returned with valuable photographs of German post-

WASHINGTON; Oct. 2 (Reuter).--The United States has received a note " from Germany warning her against three months old baby, who reside in the "suspicious behaviour" of United States ships in waters around France and Britain.

PLEASANT FOR **PHEASANTS**

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"

LONDON, Oct. 2 (UP) .--The pheasant shooting season has opened.

But there are no shooters! Most of the crack shots are busy "Somewhere in France." It is estimated that at least a third of Britain's gamekeepers are in the Army, most of them snipers.

Foxes may also get a break as a result of the war. The Minister of Agriculture, Mr. Dorman Smith, told the House of Commons to-day that the Government was considering the advisability of placing restrictions on fox-hunting for the duration of the war.

WESTERN FRONT

NAZIS LAY MINE TRAPS

6,000 Exploded By French Engineers PARIS. Oct. 2 (Reuter) .-

This morning's French war communique said: "The night had been relatively

There had been sudden attacks Stood. and ambusoades on various parts of

"During the week-end, valuable artillery positions south-west Berlin and Potsdam the British Sparlouis were gained and French troops are bringing great pressure to bear on the east and west of Saar

"British and French planes con-The Nazis were 'caught napping tinue to make successful reconnais- and were not permitted to and by the time their guns had sance fights over the Siegfried Line large for over 24 hours opened fire, the Royal Air Force and the Nazi lines of communication." To-day, the French have been taking advantage of the lull in the The official statement states that heavy flighting to remove thousands the British planes dropped leaflets of land mines left by the retreating

of mines 1,000 yards long. —West-Lino:"Reinforced ----

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH" PARIS, Oct. 2 (UP).-While Hitler is talking of peace, he has moved

twenty-five divisions of Nazi troops to the Western Front, according to official sources here. co-operation with French airmen are The reinforcemens have arrived during the post formight. It is now estimated that at least fifty Nazi

divisions are facing the French. Heavy Nazi detachments have arrived to reinforce the Siegfried Line during the past four nights_and are now concentrated between the Rhine and Moselle rivers.

The 58th. Official French Communique, issued to-day, "Local attacks by the enemy have been repulsed south of Saarlouis and in the region east of the Saar. In bomborded German villages behind the French lines."

Territory Occupied BPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"

Military Correspondent of the "Petit Parisien" estimates that German territory occupied by the French troops since the beginning of hostilities totals 400 square, kilometres.

Germany's Big Iron Ore Loss Effectiveness Of British

Blockade

PARIS, Oct. 2 (Reuter).—The financial editor of the news-German paper "Paris Midi" forecasts a the frontier, within British limits, Apostoli in the seventh round of two-thirds drop in Germany's carller this week.

Germany normally purchases about 22,000,000 tons of fron-ore annually. Last year she consumed 33,000,000 tons, of which only one-third was home produced.

Even with supplies from the Polish mines, about 1,000,000 tons of which are said to be of a poor grade, her position will be no better for she from Sweden, Luxemburg, Spain, Switzerland, Norway and Newfoundkilled most of that.

Furthermore, if the German at tacks on Swedish ships continue. is possible that Swedish shipment

Europeans Had Ringside Seatat

Exciting Experiences At The Lin Ma Hang Mine Bungalows

"TELEGRAPH" STAFF REPORTER A GRANDSTAND VIEW of the fighting along the Hongkong frontier this week was

obtained by the ten European employees and four

American and British ladies, wives of employees, at the Lin Ma Hang mines.

From the top of Lin Ma Hang mountain, the fourteen Europeans had a remarkable view of the battle in the valley, while bullets from Chinese and Japanese machine guns and rifles plopped into the hillside a few hundred feet below

At one period the battle raged less than 200 yards from where the Europeans

LATEST

Crew Saved

Ladies Take Refuge

The fighting became so severe that the four ladies -Mesdames Joel, W. Fowler, J. Carpenter and R. Baldridge—were ordered to take refuge in their homes

leave for over 24 hours. Among those who had a ringside view of the battle were Mr. William Joles, mine superintenshift boss, formerly of Mel-Clement have arrived at Maceil. All One shell alone exploded a string | bourne, Victoria; and Mr. Roy are well. MucLean, formerly of Brisbane

Queensland: Officials of the mine told me of lheir experiences. "We could see every phase of the

fighting," they said. "The Chinese attacked the Japanese patrol as it was crossing the Lin Ma Hang stream in the valley below us. "The Japanese took what cover they could, but they were in a badly exposed position and suffered some

"When the bullets began to whistle into British territory, we ordered our womenfolk to remain in their bunga-

Chinese Retired

"After the Japanese fled, the Chinese retired back to the mountains. where they are apparently still encamped, secure from aerial reconnaissance. "We've heard that there's about

2,000 of them in the mountains across the valley. They appeared to be guerillas and not regulars. "Shortly after the battle, we saw about 200 Japanese proceeding along the valley from the direction of Shataukok to Shum Chun.

"They were apparently the Shataukok garrison, and appeared to have been having a gruelling time. - Many Wounded "There were several wounded

among them.—men walking and limping with bandages on their arms "Others, more seriously wounded, were slung across Australian horses, which the Japanese are

equipped here," Other officials (old me' that "the Chinese seem to have definitely severed communication along the border, and are apparently in command of the hilltops overlooking the

See Back Page For

Further Lete- News

Garcia Annexes Boxing Title

A Royal Air Force plane carried won the middleweight boxing chamout reconnoitring operations along technically knocking out Fred their ten-round bout.

GERMANS ARE NAZIS, ARE GERMANS

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH" > 1/2

LONDON, Oct. 2 (Reuter).—The British Government is not

has got large supplies in the past differentiating between Nazis and Germans, This was made clear to-day, when Mr. Chamberlain replied in

land, and the British blockede has the negative to a question in the House of Commons by Commander Locker-Lampson, who asked whether the Prime Minister would direct that in official references to the enemies "they shall be spoken of as Nazis, and not as Germans, to distinguish thors in Germany who are on our side."

words \$2.00 for 3 days prepaid

TUITION GIVEN. DANCING IN G HOURS-Expert on modern ballroom, tap, Latest steps. Terms moderate. Apply Tony's Dance Studio, China Building, 6th floor, 616. Phone

POSITIONS VACANT. NURSE or ATTENDANT, either sex good sailor required. Passage to Scotland via Pacific offered for services attending male invalid. Reply with full particulars, giving nationallty, age, experience, if any, etc. to Nurse, P.O. Box 80.

POST OFFICE

INWARD MAILS

AN WALLEY A	UTUTING
Air Mail by "Imperia	d Airways Direct
Service"—London,	date 23rd Sent.
ger vice — aboutors	Chic bord Styl
	Oct. 8.
Japan	Oct. 3.
Japan and Shanghal	Oct. 3.
Shanghal	
Tourane	.,,,Oct, 3,
Austrolla and Manile	nOct. 4.
Air Mall by "Air	
7854 278344 D3 (4834)	A. Office Cond
Service"—Paris da	te, with Bept,
	Oct. 4.
Air Mail by "Pan At	andone Alexand
Direct Service"-	
date, 28th Sept	Ock 4.
Halphong	OM 4
Candulana	Ont 4
Sandakan	
. Shanghal	Oct. 🦸 .]
Strails	
U.S.A., Honolulu, Jap	wir and Shank-
hai (San Francisco	date, vui Sept.) į
hai (San Francisco	Oct. 4.
Air Mail by 'Imperial	
. Service"—London	
	Oct. 5.
Japan and Shanghai	
Challe	O. R
Straits	
Straits.	
Calcutta Straits and S	SalgonOct. 6. i
Canada, U.S.A. Jo	
Alfanonium Tid	data 18th Can
(Vancouver, B.C., o	num number
tember	Oct. 6.
Manila	
Chandral	Oct 6
Shanghei	
Shanghai	Oct. 6.
Japan	· O-4 0 I
	UCK. U. I.
Million and a second	
OUTWARD !	YAILS
OUTWARD !	YAILS
OUTWARD I Tuesday Siraits and Parcels or	MAILS
OUTWARD I Tuesday Siraits and Parcels or	MAILS
OUTWARD I Tuesday Straits and Parcels of —due London, 8th	MAILS nly for London November.
OUTWARD I Tuesday Straits and Parcels of —due London, 8th K.P.O.	MAILS nly for London November.
OUTWARD I Tuesday Straits and Parcels of —due London, 8th K.P.O. Parcels	nly for London November.
OUTWARD I Tuesday Straits and Parcels of —due London, 8th K.P.O. Parcels Reg.	MAILS nly for London November. 4.00 p.m. 5.00 p.m.
OUTWARD I Tuesday Straits and Parcels of —due London, 8th K.P.O. Parcels Reg.	MAILS nly for London November. 4.00 p.m. 5.00 p.m.
OUTWARD I Tuesday Straits and Parcels or —due London, 8th K.P.O. Parcels Reg., Ord.,	MAILS nly for London November. 4.00 p.m. 5.00 p.m.
OUTWARD I Tuesday Straits and Parcels of —due London, 8th K.P.O. Parcels Reg., Ord., G.P.O.	nly for London November. 4.00 p.m. 5.00 p.m.
OUTWARD I Tuesday Straits and Parcels of —due London, 8th K.P.O. Parcels Reg., Ord., G.P.O.	nly for London November. 4.00 p.m. 5.00 p.m. 5.30 p.m.
OUTWARD I Tuesday Straits and Parcels of —due London, 8th K.P.O. Parcels Reg., Ord., G.P.O. Parcels Reg.,	MAILS nly for London November. 4.00 p.m5.00 p.m5.30 p.m.
OUTWARD I Tuesday Straits and Parcels or —due London, 8th K.P.O. Parcels Reg., Ord., G.P.O. Parcels	MAILS hly for London November. 4.00 p.m5.00 p.m5.30 p.m5.00 p.m.
OUTWARD I Tuesday Straits and Parcels or —due London, 8th K.P.O. Parcels Reg., Ord., G.P.O. Parcels	MAILS hly for London November. 4.00 p.m5.00 p.m5.30 p.m5.00 p.m.
OUTWARD I Tuesday Straits and Parcels or —due London, 8th K.P.O. Parcels Reg., Ord., G.P.O. Parcels Reg., Ord., Air Mail for "Imp	MAILS hly for London November. 4.00 p.m. 5.00 p.m. 5.30 p.m. 4.00 p.m. 7.00 p.m.
OUTWARD I Tuesday Straits and Parcels or —due London, 8th K.P.O. Parcels Reg., Ord., G.P.O. Parcels Reg., Ord., Air Mail for "Imp Direct Service"—due	MAILS hly for London November. 4.00 p.m. 5.00 p.m. 5.30 p.m. 4.00 p.m. 7.00 p.m.
OUTWARD I Tuesday Straits and Parcels or —due London, 8th K.P.O. Parcels Reg., Ord., G.P.O. Parcels Reg., Ord., Air Mail for "Imp Direct Service"—due October.	MAILS hly for London November. 4.00 p.m. 5.00 p.m. 5.30 p.m. 4.00 p.m. 7.00 p.m.
OUTWARD I Tuesday Straits and Parcels or —due London, 8th K.P.O. Parcels Reg., Ord., G.P.O. Parcels Reg., Ord., Air Mail for "Imp Direct Service"—due October. K.P.O.	MAILS nly for London November. 4.00 p.m. 5.00 p.m. 5.30 p.m. 7.00 p.m. 7.00 p.m. erial Airways e London, 11th
OUTWARD I Tuesday Straits and Parcels or —due London, 8th K.P.O. Parcels Reg., Ord., G.P.O. Parcels Reg., Ord., Air Mail for "Imp Direct Service"—due October. K.P.O.	MAILS nly for London November. 4.00 p.m. 5.00 p.m. 5.30 p.m. 7.00 p.m. 7.00 p.m. erial Airways e London, 11th
OUTWARD I Tuesday Straits and Parcels or —due London, 8th K.P.O. Parcels Reg., Ord., G.P.O. Parcels Reg., Ord., Air Mail for "Imp Direct Service"—due October. K.P.O. Reg.,	MAILS hly for London November. 4.00 p.m. 5.00 p.m. 4.00 p.m. 7.00 p.m. 7.00 p.m. erial Airways London, 11th
OUTWARD I Tuesday Straits and Parcels or —due London, 8th K.P.O. Parcels Reg., Ord., G.P.O. Parcels Reg., Ord., Air Mail for "Imp Direct Service"—due October. K.P.O. Reg., Ord.,	MAILS nly for London November. 4.00 p.m. 5.00 p.m. 5.30 p.m. 7.00 p.m. crist Airways e London, 11th
OUTWARD I Tuesday Straits and Parcels or —due London, 8th K.P.O. Parcels Reg., Ord., G.P.O. Parcels Reg., Ord., Air Mail for "Imp Direct Service"—due October. K.P.O. Reg., Ord., G.P.O.	MAILS nly for London November. 4.00 p.m. 5.00 p.m. 5.30 p.m. 7.00 p.m. 7.00 p.m. erial Airways e London, 11th
OUTWARD I Tuesday Straits and Parcels or —due London, 8th K.P.O. Parcels Reg., Ord., G.P.O. Parcels Reg., Ord., Air Mail for "Imp Direct Service"—due October. K.P.O. Reg., Ord., G.P.O.	MAILS nly for London November. 4.00 p.m. 5.00 p.m. 5.30 p.m. 7.00 p.m. 7.00 p.m. erial Airways e London, 11th
OUTWARD I Tuesday Straits and Parcels or —due London, 8th K.P.O. Parcels Reg., Ord., G.P.O. Parcels Reg., Ord., G.P.O. Air Mail for "Imp Direct Service"—due October. K.P.O. Reg., Ord., G.P.O. Reg., G.P.O.	MAILS hly for London November. 4.00 p.m. 5.00 p.m. 4.00 p.m. 7.00 p.m. 7.00 p.m. Alrways London, 11th 5.30 p.m.
OUTWARD I Tuesday Straits and Parcels or —due London, 8th K.P.O. Parcels Reg., Ord., G.P.O. Parcels Reg., Ord., Air Mail for "Imp Direct Service"—due October. K.P.O. Reg., Ord., G.P.O. Reg., Ord., G.P.O. Reg., Ord., G.P.O. Reg., Ord.,	MAILS hly for London November. 4.00 p.m. 5.00 p.m. 5.30 p.m. 7.00 p.m. Airways e London, 11th 5.30 p.m.
Straits and Parcels of —due London, 8th K.P.O. Parcels Reg., Ord., G.P.O. Parcels Reg., Ord., Air Mail for "Imp Direct Service"—due October. K.P.O. Reg., Ord., G.P.O. Reg., Ord., G.P.O. Reg., Ord., G.P.O. Reg., Ord., G.P.O.	MAILS nly for London November. 4.00 p.m. 5.00 p.m. 4.00 p.m. 7.00 p.m. 7.00 p.m. 11th London, 11th Java and Aus-
Straits and Parcels of —due London, 8th K.P.O. Parcels Reg., Ord., G.P.O. Parcels Reg., Ord., Air Mail for "Imp Direct Service"—due October. K.P.O. Reg., Ord., G.P.O. Reg., Ord., Air Mail for Malaya, traits by "Imperial	MAILS nly for London November. 4.00 p.m. 5.00 p.m. 5.00 p.m. 7.00 p.m. Airways e London, 11th 5.30 p.m. 5.30 p.m. 5.30 p.m. Java and Aus- Airways Direct
Straits and Parcels of —due London, 8th K.P.O. Parcels Reg., Ord., G.P.O. Parcels Reg., Ord., Air Mail for "Imp Direct Service"—due October. K.P.O. Reg., Ord., G.P.O. Reg., Ord., Air Mail for Malaya, traits by "Imperial	MAILS nly for London November. 4.00 p.m. 5.00 p.m. 5.00 p.m. 7.00 p.m. Airways e London, 11th 5.30 p.m. 5.30 p.m. 5.30 p.m. Java and Aus- Airways Direct
Straits and Parcels of —due London, 8th K.P.O. Parcels Reg., Ord., G.P.O. Parcels Reg., Ord., Air Mail for "Imp Direct Service"—due October. K.P.O. Reg., Ord., G.P.O.	MAILS nly for London November. 4.00 p.m. 5.00 p.m. 5.00 p.m. 7.00 p.m. Alrways London, 11th 5.30 p.m. 5.30 p.m. 5.30 p.m. 7 p.m. Java and Aus- Airways Direct 7 9th October.
Straits and Parcels of —due London, 8th K.P.O. Parcels Reg., Ord., G.P.O. Parcels Reg., Ord., G.P.O. Parcels Reg., Ord., K.P.O. Reg., Ord., G.P.O. Reg., G.P.O.	MAILS nly for London November. 4.00 p.m. 5.00 p.m. 5.00 p.m. 7.00 p.m. Airways e London, 11th 5.30 p.m. 5.30 p.m. Java and Aus- Airways Direct y 9th October.
Straits and Parcels of —due London, 8th K.P.O. Parcels Reg., Ord., G.P.O. Parcels Reg., Ord., Air Mail for "Imp Direct Service"—due October. K.P.O. Reg., Ord., G.P.O. Reg., Ord., K.P.O. Reg., Ord., G.P.O. Reg., Ord., G.P.O. Reg., Ord., K.P.O. Reg., Ord., K.P.O. Reg., Ord., K.P.O.	MAILS nly for London November. 4.00 p.m. 5.00 p.m. 6.100 p.m. 7.00 p.m. 7.00 p.m. 6.11 Airways 6 London, 11th 6 London, 11th 7 p.m.
Straits and Parcels of —due London, 8th K.P.O. Parcels Reg., Ord., G.P.O. Parcels Reg., Ord., G.P.O. Air Mail for "Imp Direct Service"—due October. K.P.O. Reg., Ord., G.P.O.	MAILS nly for London November. 4.00 p.m. 5.00 p.m. 5.00 p.m. 7.00 p.m. 7.00 p.m. 6 London, 11th 5.30 p.m. 5.30 p.m. Java and Aus- Airways Direct 7 9th October. 5 p.m. 5 p.m.
Straits and Parcels of —due London, 8th K.P.O. Parcels Reg., Ord., G.P.O. Parcels Reg., Ord., G.P.O. Air Mail for "Imp Direct Service"—due October. K.P.O. Reg., Ord., G.P.O.	MAILS nly for London November. 4.00 p.m. 5.00 p.m. 5.00 p.m. 7.00 p.m. 7.00 p.m. 6 London, 11th 5.30 p.m. 5.30 p.m. Java and Aus- Airways Direct 7 9th October. 5 p.m. 5 p.m.
Straits and Parcels of —due London, 8th K.P.O. Parcels Reg., Ord., G.P.O. Parcels Reg., Ord., Air Mail for "Imp Direct Service"—due October. K.P.O. Reg., Ord., G.P.O.	MAILS nly for London November. 4.00 p.m. 5.00 p.m. 5.00 p.m. 7.00 p.m. Airways e London, 11th 5.30 p.m. 5.30 p.m. Java and Aus- Airways Direct y 9th October. 5.30 p.m.
Straits and Parcels of —due London, 8th K.P.O. Parcels Reg., Ord., G.P.O. Parcels Reg., Ord., Air Mail for "Imp Direct Service"—due October. K.P.O. Reg., Ord., G.P.O. Reg., G.P.O. Reg., G.P.O.	MAILS aly for London November. 4.00 p.m. 5.00 p.m. 6.00 p.m. 7.00 p.m. 7.00 p.m. 6.11 Airways 6 London, 11th 6 London, 11th 7 p.m.
Siraits and Parcels of —due London, 8th K.P.O. Parcels Reg., Ord., G.P.O. Parcels Reg., Ord., Air Mail for "Imp Direct Service"—due October. K.P.O. Reg., Ord., G.P.O.	MAILS nly for London November. 4.00 p.m. 5.00 p.m. 7.00 p.m. 7.00 p.m. 6.11 Airways 6 London, 11th 5.30 p.m. 5.30 p.m. 5.30 p.m. Java and Aus- Airways Direct 7 pin October. 5 p.m. 7 p.m. 7 p.m. 7 p.m. 7 p.m. 7 p.m. 7 p.m. 7 p.m. 7 p.m. 7 p.m. 7 p.m. 7 p.m. 7 p.m. 7 p.m. 7 p.m. 7 p.m. 7 p.m.
Siraits and Parcels of —due London, 8th K.P.O. Parcels Reg., Ord., G.P.O. Parcels Reg., Ord., Air Mail for "Imp Direct Service"—due October. K.P.O. Reg., Ord., G.P.O.	MAILS nly for London November. 4.00 p.m. 5.00 p.m. 7.00 p.m. 7.00 p.m. 6.11 Airways 6 London, 11th 5.30 p.m. 5.30 p.m. 5.30 p.m. Java and Aus- Airways Direct 7 pin October. 5 p.m. 7 p.m. 7 p.m. 7 p.m. 7 p.m. 7 p.m. 7 p.m. 7 p.m. 7 p.m. 7 p.m. 7 p.m. 7 p.m. 7 p.m. 7 p.m. 7 p.m. 7 p.m. 7 p.m.
Siraits and Parcels of —due London, 8th K.P.O. Parcels Reg., Ord., G.P.O. Parcels Reg., Ord., Air Mail for "Imp Direct Service"—due October. K.P.O. Reg., Ord., G.P.O.	MAILS aly for London November. 4.00 p.m. 5.00 p.m. 7.00 p.m. 7.00 p.m. Airways London, 11th 5.30 p.m. 5.30 p.m. 5.30 p.m. Java and Aus- Airways Direct 7 9th October. 5.30 p.m.
Straits and Parcels of —due London, 8th K.P.O. Parcels Reg., Ord., G.P.O. Parcels Reg., Ord., Air Mail for "Imp Direct Service"—due October. K.P.O. Reg., Ord., G.P.O. Reg., Ord., Wednesda	MAILS nly for London November. 4.00 p.m. 5.00 p.m. 7.00 p.m. 7.00 p.m. Airways London, 11th 5.30 p.m. 5.30 p.m. Java and Aus- Airways Direct y 9th October. 5 p.m. 5 p.m. 7 p.m. Java and Aus- Airways Direct y 9th October. 5 p.m. 7 p.m. 9 p.m. 7 p.m.
Straits and Parcels of —due London, 8th K.P.O. Parcels Reg., Ord., G.P.O. Parcels Reg., Ord., Air Mail for "Imp Direct Service"—due October. K.P.O. Reg., Ord., G.P.O. Reg., Ord., Air Mail for Malaya, traits by "Imperial Service"—due Sydne K.P.O. Reg., Ord., G.P.O. Reg., Ord., Wednesda Swatow and Parcels of hai	MAILS nly for London November. 4.00 p.m. 5.00 p.m. 5.00 p.m. 7.00 p.m. 7.00 p.m. 6.11 Airways 6 London, 11th 5.30 p.m. 7 p.m. 9 p.m. 9 p.m. 10.30 p.m.
Straits and Parcels of —due London, 8th K.P.O. Parcels Reg., Ord., G.P.O. Parcels Reg., Ord., Air Mail for "Imp Direct Service"—due October. K.P.O. Reg., Ord., G.P.O. Reg., Ord., Wednesda	MAILS nly for London November. 4.00 p.m. 5.00 p.m. 5.00 p.m. 7.00 p.m. 7.00 p.m. 6.11 Airways 6 London, 11th 5.30 p.m. 7 p.m. 9 p.m. 9 p.m. 10.30 p.m.



K.P.O.

Paris, 13th October.

Have your worn tyres retreaded by our

SUPERTREAD PROCESS



now tyres.

days or one day peak of the nation's effort is in sight. if required. Satisfaction-

guaranteed. THE HONGKONG TYRE CO. 392 Hennessy, Rd.

Tel. 28539

THE "TELEGRAPH" will, send sa Staff

Photographer to all events of public interestion voRequests should be addressed to the Pictorial.

Public Enemy Number One

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"

Oct. 2 (UP).—It is reported here that Hitler has Mussolini to make a "final" peace offer to the Allies.



Minister to Moscow has been ordered by his Government, to start negotiatoins on this basis immediately,

A. Kaunus report states that the Lithuanian Foreign Minister, M. Urbsys, is leaving for Moscow to-morrow in response to an invitation extended by M. Molotoff, the Soviet Foreign Commissar,

Since Germany seized Momel, Lithuania has no seaport and only 14 miles of coastline. The Liths have been attempting to construct a now harbour at Shventoji. Russia's soizure of the eastern half, of Poland gives her an extensive common frontier with Lithuania,

MAN-POWER SURPLUS

Britain Has Five Million More Men

LONDON, Oct. 2 (British Wireless) .- The Ministry of Labour announced that at September 11, the total registered unemployed were 1,330,-928, comprising 1,052,218 wholly unemployed, 227,099 temporarily laid off, and 51,611 normally in casual employment.

This was an increase of 99,236 compared with the month before, but 467,090 less than a year ago.

Contrary to general expectations unemployment figures show only a moderate increase. Indeed, at the end of the first week of the war, unemployment had increased to a smaller extent than often occurs in times owing to sensonal

Favourable Comparison

A 99,000 increase compares very favourably with some peace time increase, For example, between December and January last, there was an increase of 208,000, while last year the increase between. August and September was 39,000.

Air Mail for Indo-China, Iran, and It is interesting to compare the France (Paris and Northern Proposition now with 1914. Between vinces only) by the "Air France July and August of that year the Airways Direct Service"-duc trade union percentage of unemployment rose from 2.8 to 7.1 per cent. From the point of view of maintain-Reg. p.m. ing the fullest possible employment Ord. 5.30 p.m. of resources, the experience at the opening of the present war is there-Reg. p.m.] fore much better than the last

Nearly three-quarters of the increase in September is due to persons coming on to the register as applicants for work and not to those who have lost their previous work.

Satisfactory Position

The employment position revealed by these returns is thought to be much more satisfactory than if it had shown that all the country's resources of man and woman power had been already fully absorbed, stretched out to utmost by long hours of work.

But the total reserves of man and woman power for carrying the life rubber that nation's effort to a successful conwill look and last clusion will vasily exceed, of course, like 1st quality the unemployed reserve. It is known that the total population between the ages of 10 and 64 is now about 5,500,000 greater than in 1914. Prices from \$7.50 A very considerable expansion Work done in 2 output is still possible before the

Moonlight Raid On Chengtu

in the early hours of yesterday morn-

· Bombs were 'indiscriminately dumped in the south and north suburbs.

Japanese alreraft on Sunday night, a mutual assistance pact similar to A Russian mission of 40 flying Several bombs were released in the that concluded between Russia and officers and technical experts have Editorian white out that contact the raiders which were. The monthly of the wards and control of way aby thinese and thing

WALK INTO MY PARLOUR?

RIGA, Oct. 2 (Reuter), __Dr. LONDON UNRESPONSIVE Munters, the Latvian Foreign Minister, left to-day by air for

director of the treaty depart- Russo-German agreement.

the Soviet Government are en- the unprecedented burden imposed by deavouring to conclude a pact of the finance bill with the same mutual-assistance and trade.

Gulf of Riga. The Riga harbour, which is con- sections of the community not to be nected with Moscow by railway, sidetracked from the task to which would ensure an ice-free Baltle out- they have put their hands.

Yugo-Slav Neutrality

let for Soviet trade.

LONDON, Oct. 2 (Reuter).—An day, said he would make a statement yugo-Slav Government declares that tion to-morrow. all Yugo-Slav scamen confirm the extraordinarily considerate conduct of

the commanders of British warships. intention to remain neutral and to defend the integrity of the Balkans in day. agreement with other Balkan govern-

garded as strengthening the guarantee justice." of the independence of the Balkan

Japan Not Interested

did not intend to be involved in the European war, but would concentrate! all efforts on a settlement of the Affair, declared Admiral Nomura, the new Foreign Minister, uddressing provincial governors here

In making this announcement, Admiral Nomura said he was relievating the Government's statement of policy of September 4. Admiral Nomura repeated that there was no ground for third Powers fearing that the Japanese new order in East Asia would wipe out their rights and interests in China, but he

expressed the opinion that more must be done in a concrete manner to remove these apprehensions. Admiral Nomura said that Japan intended to settle outstanding questions with the Soviet one after the

Premier Abe addressed the conference in the same tenor.

Russo-Turk Talks MOSCOW, Oct. 2 (Reuter).-Turkish circles here expect the Soviet-Turkish talks to continue for several more days. Moscow circles believe that the Turkish Minister is waiting for new

instructions from Ankara before resuming the talks. Pact Confirmed SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"

BERLIN, Oct. 2 (UP).-Information from Riga says the Esthonian Esthonian pact by special decree following a meeting of both houses of Parliament,

Latvian "Bombshell" SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH" RIGA, Oct. 2 (UP).—The Soviet

Minister to Riga, M. Sotow, and the Soviet Commercial Attache accompanied the Latvian Foreign Minister, M. Munters, to Moscow. : Yesterday's unnouncement that the Foreign Minister was going to Moscow was a bombshell to the Latvian people. The press, however, treated the matter with reserve. Official

quarters decline to comment, Well-informed circles, declined to speculate what significance the visit triets this week flight of over 30 Inpanese planes would have on Latvian foreign It must now be assumed that eva- upon the German dived with the

have been introduced throughout of official "danger" areas. Baltics "See Reason"

German agency announces that the Estonia.

In the event of this offer failing, the report said, Hitler intends to issue a "peace ultimatum" to the Allies through the German Reichstag on Friday or Saturday.

Count Ciano's departure from Berlin has been explained by the announcement that the official conversations have been completed.

The Italian Foreign Minister was in conversation for 234 hours with Hitler and the German Foreign Minister, ifter which he talked again with Herr Ribbenthrop at dinner.

He was in conference again with Herr Ribbenthrop for an hour before his departure this morning. FINAL TALKS

BERLIN, Oct. 2 (Reuter).—Count Ciano had a final | boards all up and down the Said The (Red) Spider conversation with Herr von Ribbentrop on the interna-To The (Baltic) Fly tional situation just before leaving Berlin to-day.

LONDON, Oct. 2 (Reuter).—"Peace Moscow, accompanied by the reports have left Parliamentary circles completely cold,

Soviet Minister to Riga and a says "Reuter's" lobby correspondent. All parties share admiration for Duce at the beginning of September letters for the purpose of sending Mr. Winston Churchill's broadcast, has not come to an end. This is the them to a destination outside the A later message from Moscow and they are looking for an equally decisive moment for the peoples to Colony otherwise than through the

says that Dr. Munters has emphatic statement to-morrow, when arrived, accompanied by the Cabinet's considered vew regard the "Nothing preparable has yet has the tranty downstant of the tranty downstant army was coupled in the Prime Minister gives the War ultimate responsibilities.

Colony otherwise than through the the spring, and the men called up before Mr. Housion at the Central will be used to keep up the strength of this great army already in exist. "Nothing irreparable has yet hap- Magistracy this morning. pened, and the idea of peace, found-Diplomatic quarters believe that mons to-night is discussing details of any or government."

The fact that the House of Comed on justice, cannot be rejected by Tal Poo Sek at the China Merchants called will be sufficient, for service when the

Italian Cabinet Called determination as it displayed when The Soviet-Estonian pact gives the budget proposals were first understood that the Cabinet has been and contained nothing suspicious. the Soviet virtual control of the announced, is sufficient indication of called for to-morrow. the unswerving purpose of all

> Premier's Statement LONDON, Oct. 2 (Reuter),-Mr. Chamberlain, replying to Mr. Clement

Gayda's Appeal ROME, Oct. 2, (Reuter).—A fresh Sunday night. The statement affirms Yugo-Slavin's appeal for peace is made by Signor Gayda in the "Glornale d'Italia" to-

He says: "Count Ciano's visit only The statement adds that the present Germany have been constantly pur-

appeal and timely initiative of Berlin tive sources.

TOKYO, Oct. 2 (Reuter).—Japan Jected, Signor Gayda adds: "Italy is not discouraged. The action for peace undertaken by I

FLIGHT TO H.K. CANCELLED

The flight of the Japanese monoplane Morning Wing (Azakaze) from

The plane was originally due at Kai Tak on Saturday morning but This morning the Hongkong office of the "Asahi Shimbun"; owners of Shots, and before the Vendia, could the plane and sponsors of the flight, possibly heave-to. received a cable from their head office stating that the flight had been cancelled until further notice. that the plane will not come

EARTHQUAKE IN BEHAR

LONDON, Oct. 2 (Reuter).-There was an earthquake in the Be- sympathy to the owners of the har province to-day. There were two shocks, separated President has ratified the Soviet- by about a minute, and the second one shook houses quite severely. Many people hurriedly left their homes, and some were injured in the rush for safety. · There is no official casualty list.

More Children To Be Evacuated

Ministry of Health has authorised submarine, while the Germans sent arrangements for the evacuation of three men aboard the Gun, whose Evacuation will begin in some dis-

cuation covers all children whose Swedes aboard and remained sub-Ration cards for sugar and gasoline parents wish them to be taken out merged for seven hours.

LONDON, Oct. 2 (Reuter).—The "see reason" as in the case The raiders approached the city German agency announces that the limits around 1.45 a.m. They were Lithuanian Minister to Moscow is challenged by Chinese pursuits, and now on his way back to Kaunas with Soviet divisions which were stationed rejoin their submarine, but had to forced to break formation. What is called a "Soviet offer of a in the Estonate product of the Chungking was friendly agreement." (a suggestion of the Chungking was friendly agreement. It is reported that this will not be to the Latvian frontier. A Russian mission of 40 flying the Chungking was friendly agreement. A Russian mission of 40 flying the Chungking was friendly agreement. what is called a "Soviet offer of a in the Estonian frontier prior to the spend the night in one of the Swedish that concluded between Russia and officers and technical experts have STOCKHOLM, Oct. 2 (Reuler).—
Estonia.

Estonia.

The stockholm of the stockholm. taken against Latvia to make her of mutual assistance.

LONDON, Oct. 2 (Reuter).—The official "Eyewitness", who is "Somewhere in France", telegraphs as follows: "Unruffled by the political events in Eastern Europe, the British army in France is pressing on with the job of improving its readiness for action with every day that

"Tommy shows his apinion of any Hitler-Stalin beace proposals by an inscription which now seems to be chalked on every other larry-Barlin, or

"Behind a curtain of secrecy the work goes steadily forward. The weather, is still sunny, with almost cloudless days, but it is chilly in the

morning and, evening. "Mountains of freshly arrived materials appear on the quaysides, and, are spirited away with almost magical

Tin-hatted British sentries march smartly up and down the long quays barring approach to over-curious by-

standers. "The normal French notice buildings have been crossed out in chalk, and translated

Violation Of Emergency Urder

ROME, Oct. 2 (Reuter).—It is said they were of a personal nature,

into English."

Charged with a breach of the De-fence Regulations by possessing three

Li was find \$15.

U-BOAT WARFARE ON

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH" STOCKHOLM, Oct 2 (UP) .- The Swedish steamer Gun (1,198 tons) was torpedoed and sunk off Sanstholm, Jutland on

The crew of 18 were rescued by a Danish ship.

Naval Escorts? STOCKHOLM, Oct. 2 (Reumarks a fresh stage in the wider ter).-Naval escorts will be framework of policy which Italy and provided shortly for ships in Russo-Turkish negotiations are resuling towards the goal of peace, with Swedish territorial waters, according to the newspaper After noting that the "warning "Allehanda," quoting authorita-

The paper states that the decision follows the recent infringements of the neutrality laws, including the seizure of the Latvian ship Imanta, and an attempt to force a Swedish ship-to-leave-territorial-waters. Closer control of territorial waters, including air patrols will also be applied in the near future.

Danish Protest COPENHAGEN, Oct. 2 (Reuter),-The Danish Minister to Berlin hag plane Morning Wing (Azakaze) from been instructed to protest immediate-Danish steamer Vendia. A survivor revealed that the ship

Nazi Allegation COPENHAGEN, Oct. 2 (Reuter),-The German Admiralty assert that According to the office, this means the Danish ship Vendia, which was to torpedoed in the North Sea, not only Hongkong in the near future. No attempted to escape, but tried to ram reason for the sudden cancellation is the German U-boat, "which was a warlike action in contravention of international rules."

The statement adds that the captain and crew should be court-martialed, and if the owners complain they can appeal to the special court of appeal at Hamburg. The King and Queen of Denmark have sent a message of deepest

Exciting Adventure STOCKHOLM, Oct. 2 (Reuter),-The German submarine which sunk the Gun dived with the Gun's captain and two of the crew aboard, and remained submerged for, seven

The incident is related by a Haelsingborg newspaper, following the arrival of the Gun's captain at Haelsingborg, The captain related how the Gun was stopped by the German sub-

morine on Saturday. Two members LONDON, Oct. 2, (Reuter).-The of the crew were ordered abourd the crew took to the bonts. In the course of these exchanges, a

> While underwater, the submarine fired three torpedoes, which the German captain declared must have sunk the British vessel.

Incidentally, similar measures were ground for the Soviet-Estenian pact says that it can hardly be maintained PLEASE Turn To Page 7.

NO HEAVY CONSCRIPTION

Further Mobilisation Not Contemplated

LONDON, Oct. 2, (Reuter) .--It is announced that no more men are likely to be called up for national service before the new year, after those called up by Sunday's Royal Proclamation have been registered.

After the 20-22 years of age classes, those up to the age of 23. will be called up and so on. In each group about 200,000 men

will be availabe. It is not intended to impose liability for military service on those under 20 years of age for the moment, and in any event, not for a long time.

To Go Overseas LONDON, Oct. 2 (British Wireless).—It was authoritatively stated to-day that the men called up under yesterday's proclamation will, after training, be sent as reinforcements

to units overseas. It must not be forgotten that the army considerably expanded earlier this year, thus it is neither needful. nor desirable to post untrained men direct to the units.

. Apart from the militia provisions, the territorial army was doubled in of this great army already in exist-

needs until the new year, when the Sgt. Davies, producing the letters, next group of 20 to 23 will probably be required. Further army expansion is not at present contemplated, but should the necessity arise, supplementary divisions could quickly be formed.

Indian Warning

LONDON, Oct. 2 (Reuter).-The Government of India has issued a severe warning to profiteers. The kind of speculation in food and grains which took place in 1914 will not be tolerated to-day. The Government of India is contemplating plans to make such attempts not only in vain but actually

detrimental to those who make them.

JENNETHRERES

Gloucester Bldg. Pedder St. LECTION Oct. D. (Fourter), -- The Beneral Ale Barra francisco e-

DONALD DUCK











POULTRY DEPT

IST QUALITY CHICKENS & CAPONS

70° PER LB.

SPRING CHICKENS

75° EACH 2 FOR \$140

LANE • CRAWFORD • LTD

Puzzle

.. Imprisons Charsetar in Dicketta Christmas Carol" 13 fliver to ancious 14 Disloraity to soun-

45 - Wear away 11 gan tog 16 -Smart 23 Lacking color

14 Article of clothing

5 Diter sibratorily

1 Cause to stand out

2 Scepen of action

African Mosloms

Southly may by sheep

Offers

Tortures Chemical suffic itight (abbr.) Convex moiding Torture-chamber Plant segrition

46—Sameness 47—Clausy material 1-Coils into ball 3-Engle's pest 3-144 4-Tries

E-flociety of Automo-tive Engineers (abbr.) E-Narrow body of water -- Lurge mass of -Device used hy fow 11-Large anthropoid 12-Painta 19-I(end man 20-Of no avail 3--- Nix-us 25-fitreet-eat 26 Hestriction on shipping --Make wei

abrid eill-luQ-t 28-Plower famed for the Old World develop-ment 38-Rock 38-Filters of glass 41-Italia of decimal

ayatem 42 Imaginary matied 44-Titat man

> as Socretary. The "Times" strongly complaining of the scantiness of the war information allowed to be given to the public and declares that, whereas public interest in the struggle requires stimulating and deepening, the Government's process is chilling the entitledams for war. It is more important still that our Oversums Dominions, and Colonias on whom so much depends, should be told all that is permissible. 10 YEARS AGO

Look Through

The "Telegraph"

50 YEARS ACO

25 YEARS AGO

If the Hongkong Bexing Association is functioning normally, and there is no is functioning normally, and there is no reason to believe otherwise, the annual meeting of members should be held before the end of the present month. The report upon last season's activities should make extremely interesting reading in view of the fact that, no matter what construction may be placed upon it by the Committee, noxing experienced a rather remarkable slump in the 1928-1929 season. This is the more surprising, since there can be no doubt that clean sport, which is the guarantee of the Association and the justification for its existence, commands an extensive

for its existence, commands an extensive following in Hongkong. 5 YEARS AGO

At the Queen's Theatre. William Japan. Powell and Myrna Loy in "The Thin

At the very moment that the German Emperor was being received with so much pomp and ceremony by the Queen and the British Navy, meetings of Socialists were held in London at which sentiments were freely expressed which were the reverse of complimentary to his Teutonic Majesty. At one largely attended meeting a prominent socialist denounced the visiting Emperor as a "scoundrel, hell-hound and assassin," and at the conclusion of his speech offered to repeat it in front of Buckingham Paince. Oct. 3, 1914. Lady May called a representative meeting at Mountain Lodge yesterday—amongst those present being Mrs. Kelly and Mrs. Anstruther—to form a scheme for providing additional warm garments for our soldiers on active service, in view of the coming winter. Lady May has kindly consented to act as President, Mrs. E. D. C. Wolfe as Treasurer for Hongkong, Mrs. Kemp as Treasurer for Kowloon and Miss May as Secretary.

Charlie Chaplin started work recently on "The Great Dictator," in which he portrays Hitler, whom he calls Hinkle. This is how the cartonist Low pictures Chaplin in the dual role of tramp and dictator.

MANILA COMPANY BIDS FOR BIG U.S. LINER

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"

SEATTLE, Oct. 2 (UP).—If negotiations now in progress are brought to a satisfactory conclusion, a 14,000-ton passenger and cargo liner will be added to the Philippines Mercantile fleet, giving it the biggest ship of any country in the Far East except

negotiations is the American to sell the ship. Mail liner President Madison, which is well known in Hong- volved is US\$350,000. This, it is

The steamer involved in the permission from the Federal Court

kong.

ZBW, 355 metres (845 k.c.) and 31.49 metres (9.520 kilo-cycles)

Mozart, "Paris" Symphony

kong.

The American Mail Line announces that an unnamed company in Manila has initiated negotiations for the purchase of the President Madison.

Volved is Ossaso, out. This, it is stated, would give the re-organised American Mail Line the requisite working capital demanded by the Federal Maritime Commission.

Capt. A. W. Nygren is acting on behalf of the Manila purchasers.

SIBERIAN FURRIERS STORE

OF BUBBLINGWELL ROAD, SHANGHAI

BIG SELECTION

FUR COATS CAPES and JACKETS

WOOLLEN KNITTED SUITS DRESSES AND HATS

Orders and alterations for Furs accepted

ADDRESS

ROOM 103, BANK OF EAST ASIA BLDG. 10. Des Voeux Road., 1st Floor

ABRMOTOR HAND PUMPS.

Aeumotor blectric pumps

AEHMOTOR WINDMICLS-G FEET TO 20 FEET IN DIAMETER. graph" is used by the "Hongkong AERMOTOR TANK TOWERS-10 FEET TO 60 FEET IN HEIONT. Telegraph" to indicate news which AERMOTOR WINDMILL TOWERS-21 FEET TO 80 FEET IN HEIGHT AERMOTOR WINDMILL PUMPS-150 TO 9,000 GALLONS PER HGUR

AERMOTOR PUMP CYLINDERS—1 INCH TO 18 INCHES IN MAMETER

EMPIRE SALES COMPANY

TELEPHONE 31261 --- M. B. KING. 33 Wong Nel Chung Road ----- Happy Valley.

is the new trend in styles for Children's Autumn and Winter wear



CHILDREN'S **JUMPERS**

from \$7.95 ea.

CARDIGANS from \$8.50 ea.

BOYS' SUITS

\$7.95

BREECHETTE SETS

\$12.95



We invite mothers to call and inspect our range of children's clothing. Outfit your children economically in our Children's Dept. Good fitting, comfortable clothes made of sturdy materials are essential to the health of your children.

Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ltd.

Word Advice Don't "care"

SIMPLE SAFE AND CONVENIENT

CHEQUES

OUEEN'S BUILDING.

Count the ELEGRAPHS"

everywhere

PICKED Eight out of nine New York critics place Shaw's delightful picture on their list of the TEN BEST of the year! "It's not merely good, but practically perfect!" -Time Magazine COMING TO QUEEN'S & M.G.M's Hit starring Leslic Howard ALHAMBRA

CHARLIE KUNZ FAMOUS PIANO MEDLEYS OPERAS. REX RECORDS

60059-Piano Medley No. D27. Intro:-

"I Have Eyes" "Hurry Home" "You're As Pretty As A Picture" "Hold Tight, Hold Tight" "Litue Sir Echo"

60056-Melody Masters No. 3. (Rudolph Friml.) Intro:-"Rose Marie" - "Indian Love Call" "Donkey Screnade" "Sympathy" "Giannina Mia"

"Love Everlasting" 60060-Kuns Revivals No. 8. Intro:-"Annie Laurie" "Loch Lomond"

"Comin' Thro' The Ryc" "Auld Lang Syne" . "Villa" "Smoke Gets In Your Eyes" Whoe Made Little Boy Blue?"

19, Queen's Road Central

Mozart "Paris" Symphony

In D Major 12.15 p.m. Short Service of Inter-

12.30 Elsie Carlisle (Vocal) and Jack Hylton and His Orchestra. 1 Time and Weather.

1,03 Compositions of Rudolph 1.30 Reuter and Rugby Press, Weather and Announcements.

1.45 Renara at the Plano, 1.58 Dance Numbers by Henry Hall and His Orchestra.

2.15 Close Down. 6 Beethoven—Sonata in G Major, Op. '30, No. 3. Sergei Rachmaninoff (Piano) and

Fritz Kreisler (Violin).
6.17 Mozart—Symphony in D
Major ("Paris") K.297.
Sir Thomas Beecham conducting
the London Philharmonic Orchestra.
6.36 Mozart—Adagio and Fugue

in C Minor. The Adolf Busch Chamber Players. 6.45 London Relay-News Supple-

Excernts from Puccini's 7.26 Closing Local Stock Quota-

8 Time and Weather. 8.03 A Programme of Dance Music and Varety. 0.05 Studio—Comments on Recent

7.28. Compositions of Sir Edward

9.15 London Belay-The News. 9.30 Songs by Lawrence Tibbett

(Baritone). 9.45 Light Orchestral. 10.20 Brahms Quintet in F Minor,

Op. 34. Rudolf Serkin (Piano) and Busch Quartet. Close Down

THE prefix "Special to the Teleis strictly copyright under the provisions of the Telecommunications Ordinanco, 1930. Such news as bears the indication "UP" is received in Houskong on the date of publication, by the United Press Associations, who reservo; all rights and forbid ropublication, either wholly or in part,

without previous arrangement.



GOOD CROWNS DINNER

WATSON'S

FINE OLD BROWN

DISTILLED, BOTTLED and MATURED IN COGNAC, FRANCE, BY RENAULT ET CIE

BRANDY

\$7.25 per bot.

M. S. W. Come po Con Production of States
Comparting of States
Comparting of States

before the Copast trained to bear appeared to the copast to be

FOR

A. S. WATSON & CO., LTD. TEL. 20616. WINE DEPT.

ONLY VOICE" "HIS MASTER'S RECORDS

CAN CIVE YOU A MUSIC FESTIVAL IN YOUR OWN HOME AT ALL TIMES

The Mastersingers of Nuremberg (Wagner) Complete recording of Act 3 with an Ideal cast, Including:---Chorus of the Dresden State Opera, the Saxon State Orchestra Album Series No. 329

Concerto No. 2 in F minor (Chopin) Alfred Cortot with:-John Barbirolli's Orchestra Album No. 330 Symphony No. 86 in D Major (Haydn) . . London Symphony Orch.

The Hundred Kisses (D'elanger) Ballet Suite London Philharmonic Orchestra Conducted By-Antal Dorati The Dancing Years—(Ivor Novello's Latest Drury Lane Success) With:-Mary Ellis-Ivor Novello-Olive Gilbert and Roma Beaumont | Britons who, throughout the Rondo from "Haffner" Serenade (Mozart)Fritz Kreisler Empire, offered special prayers

S. MOUTRIE &

Chater Road.





Beautify Your Home

Make Housework Easy

Protect Floors, Furniture and Woodwork

JOHNSONS P

The world's finest polish . . . yet economical to use! That is why fastidious housewives usconly famous JOHNSON'S WAR. Gives exquisite beauty, protects against wear, makes cleaning casy. For floors, furniture, woodwork, leather goods, etc.



Cleans, Bouvilles, Protects BUY A CAN OF JOHNSON'S WAX TODAY ... FINEST ... YET ECONOMICAL! For sale at leading department, hardware.

paint and grocery stores.

Made by S. C. JOHNSON & SON, INC. RACHE, WISCONSIN, U. S. A.

Offering

An excellent selection

Tuesday,

Good Used Cars attractively priced 1

VAUXHALL: 14-6 SALOONS 1934, 1935, 1937 G 1938 models STUDEBAKER

Fixed-head Coupe and Roadster HILLMAN MINX 1938 and 1939 models MORRIS "8" 4 DOOR SALOON,

AUSTIN BIG SEVEN SALOON, 1939 FORD "10" TOURING, 1938 CHRYSLER ROADSTER, 1936

CHRYSLER SALOON, 1937 All in perfect condition!

Inspection and Trials by Arrangement

HONGKONG HOTEL GARAGE

Phones: 277,78-9

Ujongkong Telegraph.

Wyndham St., Hongkong 'Phone 26615 October 3, 1939

When Darkness Deepens

THE KING and Queen were that neutrals will be among the millions of Ballade No. 3 in A Flat Major (Chopin) Benno Moiseiwitsch on Sunday.

> We are told in the cables that at St. Paul's Cathedral in London, Their Majesties were among the devout gathering who joined in the sweet solemnity and sacred grandeur of "Abide With Me", the hymn that has brought more consolation to humanity, or at least to the English-speaking world, than IN the late war Germany took any other.

Wherever it is sung, its strains inspire the souls of those who hear it. In astonishing ways, under strange circumstances, the hymn has swayed the hearts and minds of people in all lands and in all grades of

In numerous languages this hallowed poem, a priceless treasure in Christian hymnology, will long continue its gracious ministry.

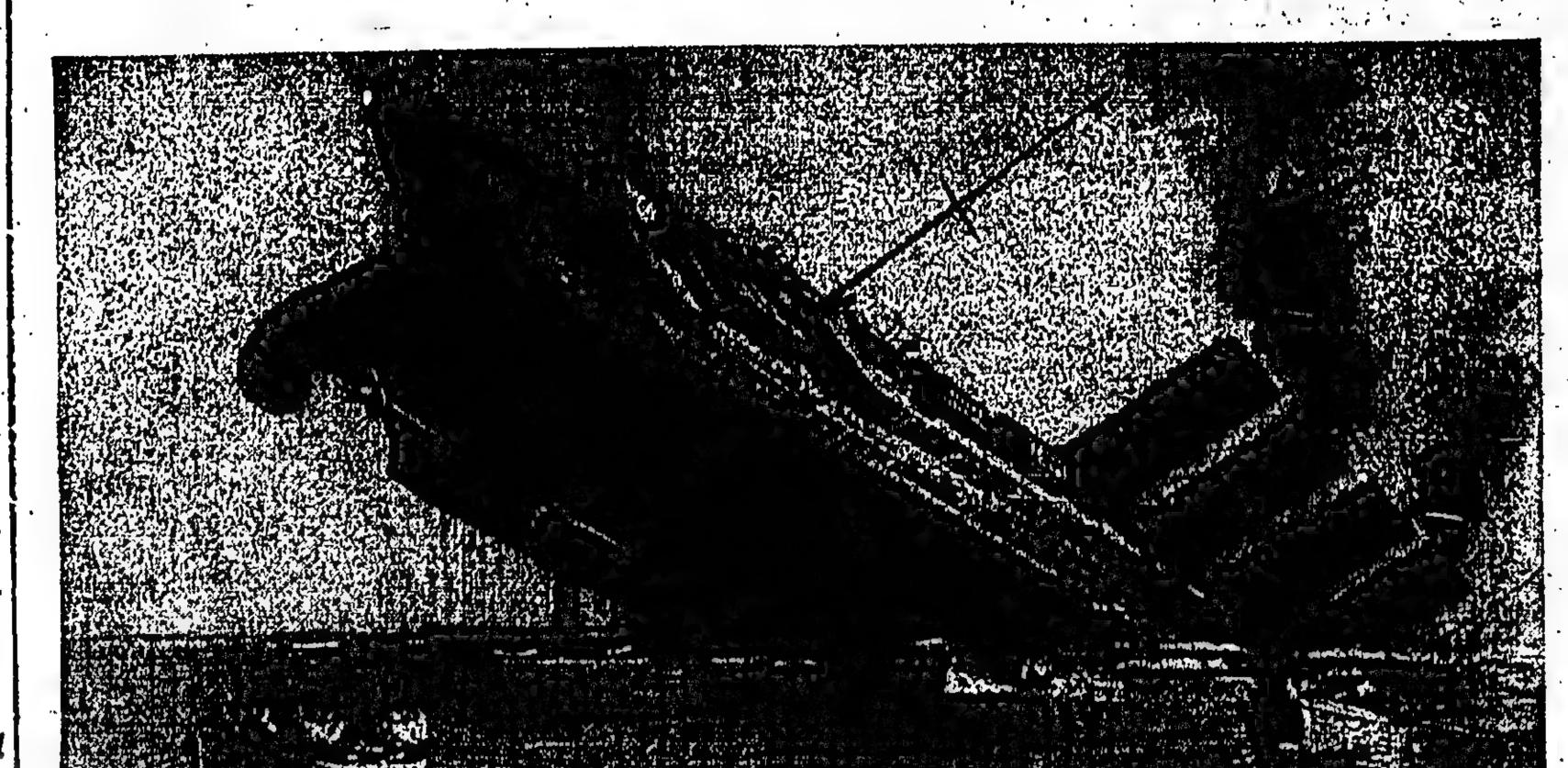
At a time when darkness deepens over the world, men turn more than ever to the knowledge that the Founder of Christianity "came to comfort all that mourn, and comfort! them here and now."

He was "a Man of sorrows and acquainted with grief," yet labour and are heavy laden, and I will give you rest."

There is the endorsement of strong naval powers to do so. this invitation in the experience spiritual specific to enable them to meet whatever of agony there is in life.

Such have found in acceptance of the message of Christ a creative purpose which has brought them through sorrow and pain, through darkness and danger, be found concerning submarine. For Germany's wickedness, there through all the vicissitudes of life to new powers of spiritual regeneration.

, MODESTO, Cal. Frogs give every indication of eventually becoming "big business" in the west. One company has filed. articles .. of ! incorporation - for .. the opening of iwenty frog ranches in



INTERNATIONAL LAW THE SUBMARINE

CERMANY has threatindiscriminate. large-scale warfare against British shipping which, she declares, will henceforth be regarded as men-o'-war.

She darkly hints, also,

national Law governing submarine warfare will not be amiss.

Great War is remembered, the belonging to hostile nation or across the Atlantic to New York in but is itself incapable of moderatquestion to what extent a belli- army, is especially prohibited." property on the High Seas becomes very real.

the view that she had a permerchantmen.

For, she argued, these ships illegitimate, were either armed or were they deserved such hardship purpose for which they are to be remains to be seen, and risk for having put more faith on the British promises

than heed to German warnings. assertion and practices in the Great War, though questionable, were not without reason.

It is commonly agreed that, up to 1914, there were no international conventions expressly HHE appalling state of intermade, either for the interdiction | national chaos which we are or restriction of the employment witnessing at the present momof submarines.

Hague Conference, in 1899, both restriction and interdiction of Thirty-nine, is as yet, but prosposed. But as the smaller Thanks to Hitler, super-madman foreign-horn adventurer Hitler. His Divinity enabled Him to say, states saw in the submarine an itened with an upheaval, the like of "Come unto Me, all ye that efficient and cheap means of de- which has no precedent. fence, they were unwilling to lend support to such a proposal, his own country because of his avowdespite the willingness of the ed task of saving the country from

of all those who have sought the Hague Conference, the sub- of Europe, to the mercy of Commodern, effective war machine, As far as Germany and Germans passed, they became cowed and The movement at present is to as fully demonstrated in the Russo-Japanese War, and both the strong and weak states were equally eager to make use of this customer and support in the strong and weak states were equally eager to make use of this customer and support in the strong and weak states were equally eager to make use of this customer and support in the strong and weak states were equally eager to make use of this customer and support in the strong and weak states were equally eager to make use of this customer and support in the strong and weak states were equally eager to make use of this customer and support in the strong and weak states were equally eager to make use of this customer and support in the strong and weak states were expected and penalised dare they object or refrain from recording their approximations are concerned, I have no sympathy of Heil at every possible opportunity, of Heil at every possible opportuni equally eager to make use of this quences rest with every individual property from recording their ap- nations such as Esthonia, will give instrument.

surprising that no mention is to others. able, since out of the thirteen a threat to others which is now conventions concluded by this her supposedly proud race a vassal Conference, eight dealt with of Communistic Propries. She has created try should be given the opportunity to return within the fold of his own native land, and there enjoy the communistic equality which Germany Russian masters. It is all very well

matter stood in 1914. But even then, there were been the lot of the Polish nation. some rules in the Hague conventions, besides customary interpreted about humanitarianism, and master of Germans, enjoying British ourable peace with China, the better hasert that we are at war with hospitality and protection.

I say, and I say solemnly and world in general, either on principle or analogy.

may be found in Articles 22 and it perfectly clear that they disagreed the juice thereof.

WO-CHIANG (COPYRIGHT)

the Laws and Customs of War equipment. drive shipping from the sea, on Land, which says in the first- IN THE late war, when the it from an ordinary torpedo boat In view of these threats, a mentioned article that: "The British blockade successfully or a cruiser. brief survey of the Inter- right of belligerent to adopt cut off all German overseas com- The difference lies rather in means of injuring the enemy is munications, Germany attempted, another direction, one which puts not unlimited."

When Germany's action in the wound treacherously individuals "Doutschland," made two trips abilities of the latter to injure,

destroy enemy merchant vessels of inflicting injuries to the enemy violation of neutrality, and demand- sea warfare. That this is so may and endanger neutral life and beyond the limit permitted by ed that the boat should be detained be seen in the rules cited below. civilised warfare; and that its They claimed that no matter which are equally applicable to sudden emergence from the depth whether the "Deutschland" was both. of the sea to deliver its death blow armed or not, being a submarine,

This is why, when submarines are employed in violation of fect right to sink all enemy these broad general principles, their use would be pronounced

However, this is far from being

with some measures of success, to the submarine in a more unfavourovercome it by the construction able light in comparison with sur-And, in item (b) of the next of two submarine vessels. One face warcraft. article, it states: "To kill or of these, the well-known U-boat It possesses very nearly all the

1916. The Allied Powers pro- ing the severity of war like the That the submarine is capable tested to the United States against latter, as required by the rules of

however, that the "Doutschland" right of a belligerent to destroy commercial purposes, and refused to to certain conditions and limitacomply with the request of the tions.

carrying troops and ammunition the same as saying that all subdestined for the "destruction of marines possess these vicious now that high seas are cleared of exercise of this right,

beginning troops and ammunition the same as saying that all subresort to the same device again, ing is the limitation upon the
beginning troops and ammunition the same as saying that all subresort to the same device again, ing is the limitation upon the
beginning troops and ammunition the same as saying that all subresort to the same device again, ing is the limitation upon the
beginning troops and ammunition the same as saying that all subresort to the same device again, ing is the limitation upon the
beginning troops and ammunition the same as saying that all subresort to the same device again, ing is the limitation upon the
least troops and ammunition the same as saying that all subresort to the same device again.

In almost all of the rules issued by brave German soldiers who were features; no more true than say- German merchant vessels. But In almost all of the rules issued by fulfilling with self-sacrifice and ing that all airplanes, their whether or not such type of sub- the naval Powers for the reguladevotion their duty to The counterparts in the air, are deadly, marine will be given the status of tions of the conduct of sea warfatherland." As for the neutrals, It is largely a matter of the a merchant vessel by the neutrals fare of their naval commanders,

As to the application of the rules of sea warfare to submarine engaged in the attacking and capturing of prize, the theses can hardly be questioned. It is a sea wareraft; the fact that it can travel undersea does not make it the less. At any rate, it has got I to come up to the surface, in order to discharge its torpedo or to fire 23 of the Convention Respecting used, as well as the nature of their at its victim. At such moment there is really little to distinguish

has all the appearance of it had to be classed as a wareraft.

Investigation by the Govern
treachery is undeniable.

This is why, when submarines ment of the United States, disclosed,

This is why, when submarines was constructed and equipped for enemy merchant vessels, subject.

-Allied-Powers.

It is possible that Germany may to elaborate here what is interest-

PLEASE Turn To Page 9.

To some extent, the German LET'S REMEMBER THAT WE'REAT. WAR WITH THE GERMAN PEOPLE

ent of this year of Grace, One

Hitler; the man who rose to fame in Communism, has now thrico perjured himself by throwing his country, and By the time of the Second as far as he is concerned, the whole

That being the case, it is not or has waxed fat under the flags of Thomas is one agreet however which this soulier and the case of the case, it is not or has waxed fat under the flags of Thomas is one agreet however which this soulier and the case of the cas

naval warfare. So there the May every German wallow in the depths of despair which must have

applied to submarine warfare, basert that we are at war with hospitality and protection.

It will be for her and China and the last that we are at war with the Germans. I say, and I say solemnly and world in general. by . That standpoint is almost too ut- deliberately, that Germans have Oversens Germans during the last the rest of the world shuns them, to her heart's content, and between decade could have saved the world They have supported their own na-

BLUNT

They lived and flourished under and thus place Germany and the foreign flags, enjoying a freedom un- Germans on the same servile and known in their own country, and had menial footing as the masses in not the common courage to protest Russin. against the policy of blood, iron and Let them have their purges, until

Dictator in Berlin. them whispered their objections to for industry and individual enterthe Hitlerian policy, but as time prise.

cannot and must not be lost sight of.

T HAVE revolted when I have seen L the Nazi uniform worn in this

themselves to blame if they find that that could be applied in general decade could have saved the world kney have supported their despective masses according to

The world can get on very well without Communism and Nazlism. Only a few months ago, a German assured me that after all there was much in common with the German and Russian policies and forms of Government. Let it be so. Let the German soldiery emulate the horrors of Russia and slaughter every man

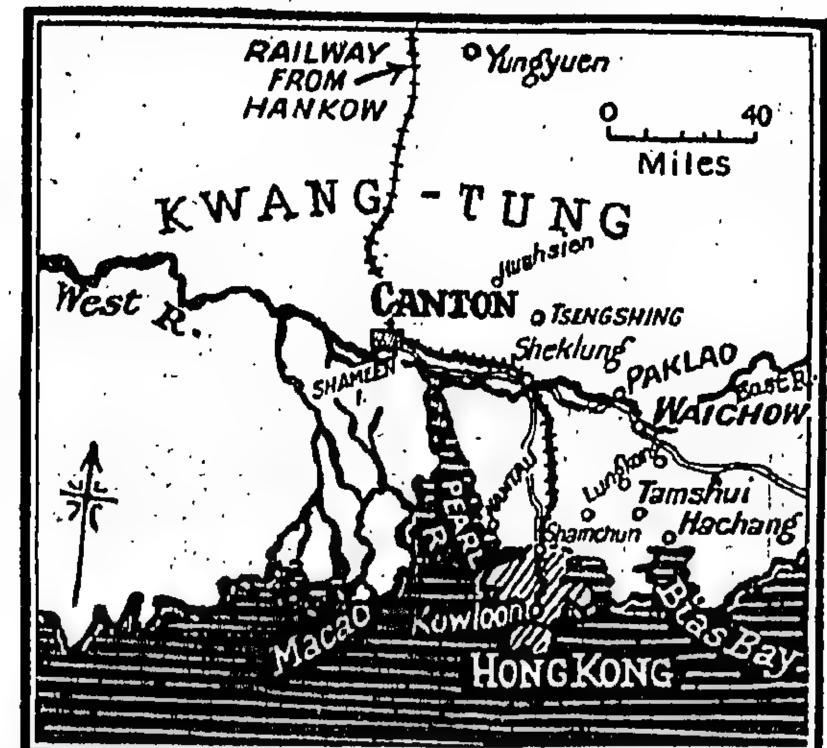
lust, preached by their unscrupulous the race becomes equal in the social scale. An equality based on the There was a time when some of lowest and not the highest reward

Every German outside his own coun- CERMANY, thanks again to Hitler,

I cannot imagine the Chinese sacrificing their culture and civilisation tothe doctrine of the communists, and it is here that I feel very deeply that.

Let Germany consort with Russia.

CHINESE "CAT AND MOUSE" POLICY ON BORDER

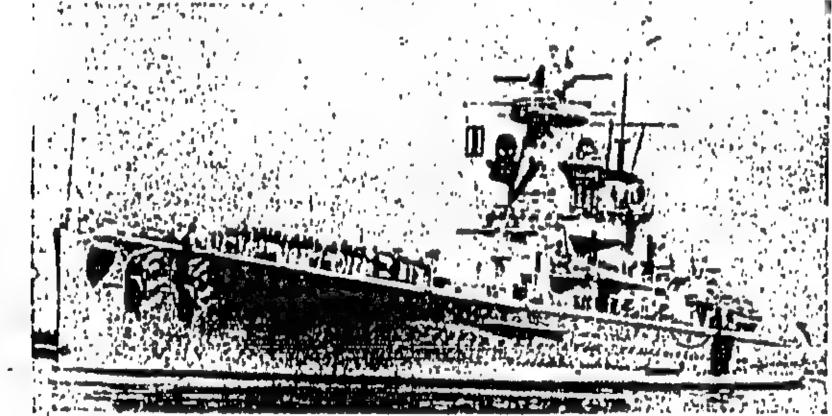


Nazi Cruiser Atlantic?

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"

LONDON, Oct. 2 (UP).—It is now reported from Brazil that the predatory raider which sank the British steamer Clement was a German pocket battleship.

Commenting on this rumour to-day, the Admiralty draws attention to the fact that two of the three such battleships possessed by Ger-



THE ADMIRAL SCHEER

many are at present believed to be undergoing repairs as a result of the R.A.F. raid on the German Fleet at Wilhelmshaven early last The British navy, however, has

made plans well ahead and aircraft

will provide a far-seeing eye. The

German raider should soon be on

Brazilian steamer Itatinga.

prisoner by the Germans,

war against British shipping.

Officer and Assistant Purser.

South American waters.

Panama."

In S. American Waters

BPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"

The Lloyd-Brasileiro Line's steam-

In the north in their own lifeboats.

Pan-American-Safety Zone

STECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"

Pan-American Conference has ap-

Lifeboats Missing

Among those picked up by the

said the German vessel which sunk ton.

const of Brazil.

month. "If the ship that sank the Clement was one of Germany's three pocket battleships, she would presumably Admiral Sheer, Admiralty statement says.

"In which case, she must have eluded the British blockade · order to reach the Atlantic."

In Safety Zone

The Admiralty statement draws boats, the Itatinga landed the men at nttention to the fact that the s.s. Macelo in Brazil. Later they re-Clement was probably within the embarked, it is understood, for Bahla. limits of the "safety zone" proposed by the Pan-American conference.

The Clement sailed from New York on September 29 with a crew of 45 or 48 aboard.

tween Liverpool, New York and extension to that area of Germany's over on a \$20 bond for one year. South American ports. Of 5,051 tons, she was a compara-

tively new ship, being launched at the Cammell Laird yards in Birkenhead in 1934.

Short Life Predicted

LONDON, Oct. 2 (Reuter).-It is armed enemy raider in the South Atlantic, was a 5,000-ton steamer owned by the Booth Line, and was being employed on the New York-Brazii run when she was sunk.

The Booth Line office in Liverpool prisoner. believe that she was carrying no passengers. The crew numbered cither 48 or 49.

Commenting on the sinking of the Clement, a naval expert said that the popping-up of an armed raider in the South Atlantic was no surprise to the British navy.

What was a surprise was the fact that four weeks had elapsed since the outbreak of war and its first appear-

Whother it was a warship or an armed merchantman was not revealed, but it is thought that it may well has now been received from the 1934. the decks already strengthened and ship.

ON THE HONGKONG BOR-

dead during the lull—temporary, it is thought—that has now set

Shataukok and Lowu,

The Chinese appear to be engaged in a "cat and mouse" blockade of The hills surrounding Shataukok are in Chinese hands, and Shum Chun is still surrounded.

terday afternoon, Japanese Landing

yesterday from two transports may limited man-power, be the cause.

The Japanese, who are believed to be pushing in towards Waichow, are apparently adopting their timehonoured tactics of not attempting to oppose the Chinese by fronal at-tacks from Shum Chun, but are throwing out small columns which can threaten the Chinese from the

Japanese aerial reconnaissance was speeded up this morning with the return of finer weather, but the airmen, apparently, are having some the Chinese at Wangkungklao, Lichiadifficulty in locating the Chinese forces, as no bombing operations Changsha and Pingkiang. All these have taken place."

Over British Territory

connaissance work near Shataukok Chinese, yesterday flew over British territorial waters in Mirs Bay.

Japanese casualties were undoubtedly severe in the initial surprise attacks by the Chinese. Fifteen Japanese were killed vounded in an engagement near Sha-

taukok. The Japanese were seen bringing their ensualties into the city, railway line. Apparently, the heaviest Japanese casualles were sustained in the valley dividing Chinese and British territory between Shataukok and the Lin Ma Hang mines. In order to blockade the British frontier, the Japanese had thrown out light pickets in his area, and the Chinese apparently had no difficulty in overwhelming them.

Column Ambushed

A Japanese column of twenty men is reported to have been completely wiped out as they were ambushed whilst fording a stream above the Shum Chun river near Lin Ma Hang. At Lowu it was reported this morning that the Japanese were cremating their dead in Shum Chun.

Tainted Food -Court--Case--

Dead Cat Prepared For Consumption

subject of a charge against So ago, but was bealen back with heavy levied only on armament firms but the new tax would fall unon all Survivors Picked Up RIO DE JANEIRO, Oct. 2 (Reu- Chi, 64, and Luk Hang, 54, at the Kowloon Magistracy this of Linfen, more than 4,000 Japanese of tax for war-time. ter).-Sixteen survivors of Clement have been picked up by the irazilian steamer Itatinga.

They were charged troops try to advance eastward.

They were in an open boat off the with possession of tainted food. They are reported to be held in check House at the end of last week that a

They stated that three other boats was seen by a constable carrying the left the Clement before she sunk, carcass of a cat in a bucket of warm They contained the rest of the crew, water in Soy Street yesterday mornexcept the captain, who was taken ing. It was being prepared for human consumption. After a vain search for the three

Charge Room and gave himself up north Hunan to synchronise the drive available to the utmost for the purby admitting he had picked up the on Changsha. dead cat, and had given it to Luk. "The cat was a very small one, and was obviously unwholesome. They could not possibly sell it, as there

was at the most about half a pound The Clement, which normally car- members of the crew of the British. After pointing out that they might ried twenty passengers, is owned by steamer Clement have testified to the have killed themselves by eating the the Booth Line, and is engaged in presence of a German armed raider cat, the Magistrate, Mr. E. Himspassenger and freight service be- in South American waters and the worth, had both defendants bound

> er Italings, which rescued 16 sur- count reports that it was a German they have retreated to Shawo, south- tax, also urged retention of existing vivors, has arrived at Macelo, 320 pocket-battleship. miles northeast of Bahia, while an The three other lifeboats containunknown number of the Clement's ing the remainder of the crew of 50 crew are said to have reached a port have not yet been found.

11 Inch Guns

the master of the British vessel and carried a complement of 926, recaptured by the Chinese. The Admiral Scheer and her sister ships, the Deutschland and Admiral Graf Spee (both reported to have been severely damaged in the R.A.F. The stelemate in central, Hupch is raid on Wilhelmshaven) are, because unbroken. YANAMA. Oct. 2 (UP).—The of the special technique employed in their construction, the equivalent of proved the 250 mile safety belt in armoured cruisers of exceptionally and Sulhsien Japanese bases of powerful type, and are fitted with operations in that part of the pro-This proposals will hereafter be llin. guns, which give them for known as "The Declaration of superior armaments to ordinary

and speed is also superior. . The Admiral Scheer was launched reinforcements from

be a merchantman which put out to survivors of the steamer Clements, Germany has only two battleships A. Chinese night attack was before the war broke out, with who were picked up by a Brazilian of greater power than the four pocket launched against Siho, eight miles cruisers. They are the pocket east of Sulhslen, on Sept. 28. A: with guns secretly hidden in the They state that they cannot battleships Scharnhorst and Gnelse number of Japanese were slain in identify their attacker, but they dis- nau.

DER, 11.10 a.m.—Japanese garrisons who were ambushed by superior Chinese forces along the Hongkong frontier during the week-end are licking their wounds and cremating their dead during the hill—temporary.

KWEILIN, Oct. 8 (Central).—The Japanese forces This morning I made a driving toward Changsha are now finding themselves in thorough investigation of the entire frontier zone between a difficult situation as a result of forceful Chinese driving toward Changsha are now finding themselves in counter-assaults from all sides.

According to latest military, advices from the front, the Japanese trapped in the hilly regions stretching from the northeast of Changana to Ping-But, for some reason as yet not northeast of Changsha to Ping- | divulged, the main body of the Chin- kinng are subject to enormous ese forces suddenly withdrew yes- Chinese pressure. Their lines are wavering.

Chinese attacks, it is claimed, have It is believed here that a landing inflicted thousands of casualties upon the Japanese effected in Blas Bay the Japanese, greatly draining their

Spearhead Blunted

The Japanese spearhead was blunted at Kinotowyi, about Aftren miles north of Changsha on the Canton-Hankow Railway. After recapturing the place, the Chinese are chasing the Japanese retreating northward, while other Chinese units are reaching the Japanese rear north of Fulinpu, northeast of Kinotowyl.

Successes have also been scored by tuan, and Shangshanshih between points have been recaptured. At Shangshanshih 2,000 Japanese were practically totally wiped out after A Japanese plane engaged in re- days of encircling attacks by the

> Meanwhile, flanking attacks have been launched upon the Japanese left wing in the Pingklang area with favourable results. The Japanese there are not making any headway, and are therefore unable to follow up the advance of their troops along the

The Chinese strategem, it is stated, is to isolate the Japanese units scattered on the 200-kilometre front and envelope and annihilate them separstretching from the northeast Changsha to Pingklang where mobilised.

The Chinese position, it is claimed. has been greatly strengthened after heavy blows have been delivered to Budget, and £107,000,000 from the the Japanese at various points.

Shansi Town Retaken

LOYANG, Oct. 3 (Central).-After a brief Japanese occupation, £107,000,000, but £226,500,000. Yushe, in southeast Shansi, has been retaken by Chinese forces.

Acting as the spearhead of the Chinese counter-drive, a "dare-todie" corps plerced into the town Purposa Of Excess Profits Duty after-bloody hand-to-hand-combats - Increases-in-indirect-taxation, too, with the Japanese, who fied in the would be borne with resignation, and direction of Wuslang in the south. The Japanese beleaguered in body of consumers. Hukwan, southeast of Changchih,

Roverses In Kiangsi

KAOAN, Oct. 3 (Central).—The whole field of public expenditure Japanese in north Klangsi have because of the imperative necessity suffered further reverses after their of husbanding the financial resources So later went to the Mongkok futile attempt to drive westward into of the country, so as to make them

> After the recapture of Kanfang, west of Fenghain, the Chinese have been exerting heavy pressure upon the remnant Japanese massed at Hotow, a point to the northwest of Kanfang, Growing desperate, Japanese allegedly used polson

Further north-west, the Japanese invading Siushui have been repulsed. east of Hwangshaklao.

The Japanese on the Hunan-Hupeh-Kiangsi border regions which pushed to Lungmenchwang, east of make up the loss of estimated re-Pingkiang in north Hunan with the venue in these concessions by a tax intention of assisting in the drive on assessed on capital. Clement, which was sunk by an Office the Clement's Second The Admiral Scheer is one of Changena have also met with a set-Germany's three pocket cruisers laid back. They were routed in a flerce The Brazillan Agenciana Nacional down under the Treaty of Washing- Chinese counter-assault on Oct. 1 and retreated to the border regions. posals. the Clement by shell-fire has taken She is of 10,000 tons displacement. Lungmenchwang was subsequently

Stalemate Unbroken

FANCHENG, Oct. 3 (Central) .-

· Owing to inferior Chinese fire, the rocent Chinese attacks on Chungslang vince have not been successful.

In anticipation of further Chinese cruisers. Their radius of operation attacks the Japanese have strengthened their defences and have called in LONDON, Oct. 3 (Reuter).—Word at Wilhelmshaven on November 12, Kwangshul and Hunyuan on the Pelping-Hankow Railway in Hupeh.

U.S. Hails Winston's Speech

NEW YORK, Oct. 2 (Reuter Special).- "The supreme example of the democratic leader at war at his best," is the "Herald. Tribune's" description of Mr. Winston Churchill's speech.

"One speech of this sort," says the paper, "is worth batteries of heavy artillery. A leader of Mr. Churchill's calibre is worth more than an army Corps. He has rendered it impossible for anyone to believe that any peace offensive which Berlin may concoct can succeed in its transparent object of winning a second world war without fighting for it."

DEBATE ON BUDGET

Britain's Stupendous Financial Effort

LONDON, Oct. 2, (British Wireless).-The Budget debate was continued in the House of Commons.

The Financial Secretary to th Treasury claimed that the response ately. This has been successfully of the taxpayers to the budget had carried out in the hilly regions been truly remarkable and was one of more sign, if a sign were needed; the of the determination of the British Japanese mechanised units are im- people to contribute in the financial sphere to the winning of the war.

Something like £888,000,000 would be obtained as a result of the April present Budget.

Such figures were truly remarkable, yet in a full year taxation under this budget would produce, not

The new rates of income fax, surtax and death duties were going to

produce far-reaching changes in the lives of thousands of people.

even cheerfulness, by the general The excess profits duty had not have made several unsuccessful at- been unexpected. It would replace tempts to break the Chinese cordon. the armaments profits duty on which A dead cat which was describ- A small unit of them made another the House had spent many hours ed as "Tainted food" formed the sortic at Shangneitsun a few days carlier in the year. That tax was firms, whether engaged on armaments

Sanitary Inspector Sinton said Luk by the Chinese across the Tsin River. circular was sent out to all departments reminding them that strictest economy must be exercised over the poses of war. The usual Treasury control might be trusted to be exercised to the utmost.

Labour's Criticism

Mr. Hugh Dalton, for the Labour the opposition, expressed satisfaction the Chancellor's decision to avoid the error of the last war of paying only a small fraction of the cost at the time, and of borrowing the balance After a battle at Hwangshakiao, at exorbitant interest. He renewed about 12 miles southeast of Siushul, the Labour criticism of the sugar abatements in respect of children and carned income.

He suggested the Chancellor might Sir Percy Harris (Liberal) said he believed the country was generally in favour of the emergency Budget pro-

No Opposition LONDON, Oct. 2 (Reuter).—The House of Commons to-day passed the second reading of the finance bill without a division.





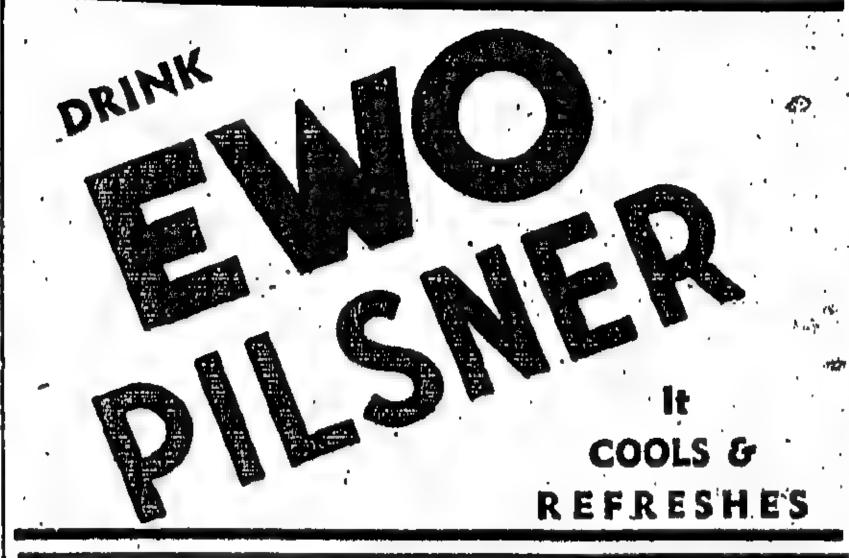
BREAKFAST

.These new gowns combine a most pleasing appearance with excellent wearing qualities. Made of various materials suitable for bath, bedroom or breakfast, and their cheerful colours make it. easy for the owner to face the day with equanimity,

Comfortable slippors to tone.

CALL AND SEE THEM AT MACKINTOSH'S LTD.

SPECIALISTS



Max Malini

The Magician

AT THE-

ROOF GARDEN

HONGKONG HOTEL

Thursday and Friday OCTOBER 5 and 6 AT 9.30 P.M.

BOOKING AT THE HOTEL

ADMISSION \$3.00 INCLUDING TAX



THE tight frilled bodice and the flored crinoline skirt have come straight out of the old family album, but the figure is her own. Great grandmama could never have achieved this elim athletic line without the high-pressure help of a sturdy lady's mind, but she achieves it by watching her diet and her drinks. Her cocktail for example is always a Gimlet because

she knows that the girl who insists on Rose's Lime Juice today

avoids a headache and a Rubens contour tomorrow.

HONGKONG LAWN BOWLERS PRAISED IN SHANGHAI

First Successful Team Since 1934: Six Wins In Ten Matches

SHANGHAI, Sept. 28.—Ending their triumphant tour, the Hongkong Lawn Bowls Interport side sail back to the Colony to-day on the m.s. Tricolor, taking with them the Prentice Cup and a fine record of six victories out of ten matches against local sides. The visit of the southerners this year put an end to the long reign of Shanghai in the Interport contest, the local bowlers having won every contest since 1934. It is now apparent that the Hongkong supporters were not far wrong when they claimed that the side composed of B. W. Bradbury, U. M. Omar, A. J. Hall, D. Duncan and two reserves, A. Bower and V. C. Dixon, was one of the strongest that they have ever sent, says the "Shanghai Times,"

SPORTING GESTURE

In justice to the invaders, however,

changed the order of their four in

almost every encounter, thereby weakening their side and sportingly

ed in the majority of the friendly

Only once did the visitors pit their

suited position, against a local side

in a friendly game. This was in the

first showing that the Hongkons

players made in Shanghai, when

they encountered the Shanghai Re-

creation Club. It certainly redounds

to the credit of the local side, com-

posed of G. B. Stormes (skip), C

Thompson, G. N. Manley and W. T.

Manley, that they were able to sub-

due the powerful combination that

tually by two woods, 18-20.

CLOSE SERIES

may be obtained from the fact that,

throughout their tour, the Colony

side won only nine shots more than

.Two matches only on the visitors'

general run of the series. Both of

these were Interport matches, the

first one-sided game occurring when

the southerners rode rough-shod

side to win by 40-14. The local side,

however, retailated strongly to win

the final Interport contest by 29-10,

Shanghal being represented by G. V. Jensen (skip), W. A. Bailey, H. A.

It is a pity that the Hongkong

visitors were unable to complete

heir fixtures, their game with the

Police Recreation Club being rained

out twice, the second time yester-

day. Ten matches, during their short

stay of 14 days, however, was a

heavy enough programme and they

went through the whole of it suc-

cessfully, displaying superb form

AMERICAN

ball teams, received a long-distance

telephone call yesterday from Marty

The Fiedler party will consist of

32 members, including two complete

gation will proceed to Singapore and

.Cortes has made arrangements to

BIGGER AND BETTER

Java for a series of contests.

Ozorio and A. McLean.

must be admitted that they

On the whole, the visit of the their fingers by the same narrow Hongkong players seemed to have margin of a single wood. introduced a vogue for exciting finishes in lawn bowls. In going over the results of the ten matches played here by the Colony, it will be noticed that the southerners just inanaged to force a victory by one shot in three of their matches.

Of these close decisions, the visit- giving their apponents every chance ing side collected one against the of winning an evenly contested local rink in the first Interport when game. Therefore, it was not the they scored a memorable triumph actual interport side which appear-

Hongkong's Record full Interport strength, with each of the players appearing in his most 1939 Visit

September 15 Against Junior Golf Club, 20-19.

September 16-Against SHANG-HAI (1st Interport), 18-17. September 20-Against SHANG-

HAT (2nd Interport); 40-14. September 21--/kgainst S.L.B.C., 22-17.

September 24,—Against Barbarians Bowling Cinb, 22-21. September 25-Against Yangtzepoo

LOST September 13-Against Recs, 27-30.

Bowling Club, 21-15.

September 14 - Against Clube Luzitano, 16-23.

September 23—Against SHANG-HAI (3rd Interport), 10-29.

September 26-Against S.L.B.A., Committee, 18-20.

by 18-17 to gain the first leg on the Prentien Cup. The Shanghai Junior they lost, scoring 214 against the 205 Golf Club and the Barbarians Bowlof the ten opposing rinks. ing Club were other local sides which had the mortification to see programme did not conform to the the fruits of victory slip through

ADVTS. SPORT

THE HONG KONG JOCKEY CLUB.

THE EIGHTH EXTRA RACE MEETING will be held (weather permitting) at HAPPY VALLEY on Saturday, 7th and TUESDAY, 10th .October, 1939, commencing at 2.00 m.m. on both days. The First Bell will be rung at 1.30

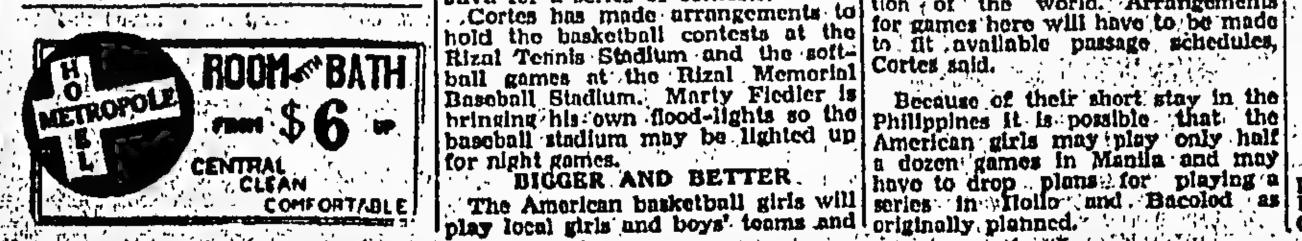
p.m. on each day. MEMBERS' ENCLOSURE No One without a badge will be admitted to the Members' Enclosure. Such must be wern throughout the

duration of each Meeting in such a mauner as to be readily identified. Badges admitting Non-Members to the Members' Enclosure and Club; Rooms at \$5.00 per day for Gentlemen and \$3.00 per day for Ladies (Both including tax) are obtainable through the SECRETARY upon the personal or written application of a Member, such Member to be responsible for all visitors introduced by him, and for Payment of all Chits

The Secretary's Office, 1st Floor, Exchange Building, (Tel. 27794) will close at 12 o'clock Noon on both days. Times are obtainable at the Club House provided they, are ordered in illvance from the No. I Boy (Tel

scouted the rumour that the trip of Manila visit last year are also com-PUBLIC ENCLOSURB the sports beauties to Manila has ing on this trip. been called off because of unsettled The price of Admission to the Public Enclosure is \$1.00 per day conditions. ing Ladies, and is payable at the Gate. softball and two complete basketball the proposed tour of Singapore and Soldiers and Sailors in Uniform are admitted Half Price. By Order,

C. B. BROWN, possibly Davao, after which the dele-Hongkong, 2nd October, 1939.





CUP DEFENDERS .- These are the four players who unsuccessfully defended the Davis Cup in the Challenge Round against the Australians last month at the Mer lon Cricket Club, Haverford, Pa. Reading from left to right, Bobby Riggs, Frankin Parker, Captain Walter Pate, Joe Hunt and Jack Kramer, These four make up the youngest U.S. team which ever defended the trophy.

INTERPORT SOCCER NORTH—IF AVAILABLE

Providing the Colony can field a team representative of its available strength, the Hongkong Football Association will accept the Shanghai Amateur Football Association invitation to send a team North during the Chinese New Year holidays in 1940.

bers of the Council at the monthly moment: meeting held in the Association's Offices and presided over by Mr. W twice defeated the local Interport Pryde, Chairman of the Association, that as far as South China Athletic who was supported by Mr. W. A. While they ended on top-in three Goldenberg, Hon. Secretary, the Asst. attitude was unchanged and none of the touch-and-go finishes, luck Hon. Secretary, Mr. Souza, and their Chinese players would be was not entirely on their side for Messrs, C. Gulmgam, H. S. Cooper available. the Rees robbed them of victory in (Navy), A. Kirby (Police), Walter Mr. C. Lawn Bowls Association Committee, (Middlesex Regt.).

found them on the losing end again The re-entry of the Middlesex of a close fight, succumbing even-Regiment into the First Division of Secretary of the Hongkong Area the League was also approved and the (Army) Sports Board regarding their fixtures will accordingly be revised. a Shanghai query, the Association poo ground and asking that as many All in all, the crowds of speciators who have been watching the Interand written North to the effect that port series have no reason to comextra time in the Interport match plain about the liveliness of the encounters. An excellent idea of

the closeness of the entire series A letter from the Shanghai Football Association stated that the new Council recently elected were very much in favour of a resumption of the Interport series with Hongkong and suggested the Colony send a team | Peal (Middlesex Regiment) : requestthat it was impossible for the Colony allowed to re-enter the First Division | would have forced a tie, but as to contemplate an Interport in of the League as the departure of November, but suggested Christmas their battalion from the Colony did maintain their supremacy narrowly over the second Shanghai Interport or Chinese New Year, 1940, as alter- not appear to be imminent.

ACCEPTANCE PROPOSED Mr. A. Kirby proposed that Hongkong accept Shanghai's invitation and animously,

New Year holidays in 1940. Mr. Pryde said that if the Colony could send a team to Shanghai during the Christmas and New Year holidays Kirby said he had 'a complaint to it was reasonable to expect Shanghai make. Recently Eastern Athletic to return the visit during the Chinese Association and been hosts to a visit-New Year holidays.

Capt. Burns (Army), asked if arranged among their fixtures,

According to Marty Fiedler the

MANILA, Sept. 28.-In view of

Manila only two weeks, according to

Jes Cortes who is making arrange-

ments for the girls' tour in this sec-

tion fof the world. Arrangements

Because of their short stay in the

Philippines It is possible that the

MANILA, Sept. 27.-Jes Cortes, play exhibition games amongst them-

sports promoter who is here making solves. The softball teams will take

American girls basketball and soft- did on their tour last year.

arrangements for the invasion of an local boys' combinations as they

Fiedler, hend of the delegation, to present delegation "is bigger, pret-

the effect that 'the delegation will tier and better" than the one which

leave San Francisco on October 30 invaded Manila last year and took

on the President. Taft and is due to local sports fans by storm. A few

arrive in Manila Nov. 27. Cortes of the star players who made the

This decision was made by mem-| make any definite statement at the

Mr. Walter Hanming Chen sai Association was concerned, their

Mr. C. Guimgam seconded Mr. their first fixture, winning by 30-27 Hanming Chen (S. China), Lee Waion the last end after a tie of 27-27 tong (South China), Capt. Fantham
on the 20th head. Their last game.
(Kowloon), Capt. S. Burns (Hongtary being instructed to write to the kong Area Sports Board), Lt. Man
Shanghai Amateur Football Association accordingly.

> A letter was read from the Hon. new changing rooms at the Sookunrepresentative matches as possible be yesterday afternoon and succeeded in played there. Capt. Burns said the defeating the visiting Hongkong Sports Board had spent \$5,000 on the bowls team by 20-18 for the fourth should be limited to 10 minutes each dressing rooms, and an additional defeat of the visitors in Shanghai, the \$1,700 on improvements to the stand, match being played on the Shanghai while the playing surface had been

MIDDLESEX IN AGAIN

A letter was also read from

Mr. C. Guimgan proposed that the Middlesex be allowed to re-enter the First Division and this was seconded by the Chairman and carried un-

send a team North during the Chinese; The Chairman pointed out that the fixtures would accordingly have to be revised.

Before the meeting concluded Mr. ing team from Haiphong and had by a well-balanced side with Wallace soldiers could travel to Shanghai if match against a Colony side, Eastern selected, said it was impossible to A.A. selected the side, but instead of Wallace was in fine fetile with his issuing the invitations through the respective club secretaries, had sent many a tight corner. Getting both them direct to the players, who, in his weight and green from the openmost cases, accepted without inform- ing bowls, Sequeira never really naturally resulted in chaos when the clubs concerned arranged friendly high standard, Wilkinson was the fixtures on the same day as the hero of the encounter when he was Colony-Halphong match. Mr. Kirby responsible for the winning shot. proposed that in future any club requesting the services of players from other clubs, should issue any invitations to play through the Hon. Secretaries of the Clubs concerned. This proposal was heartily endorsed by all

.LONDON, Oct. 2, (Reuter)—Comthey will play a series of games in basketball teams may stop over in will begin in England on October 21. vill begin in England on October 21. __J. McCuthcheon, S. Hodge, T. M. Eighty-two clubs will participate Pile, G. S. Franks and J. Grant; in the competition and they will be Wales,-A. A. Lewis, R. S. Rosen and divided into eight sections as follows: F. J. Jones.

North-East, 11 teams; North-West, 12 teams; Rasi Midlands, 11 teams; Western, 12 teams: Midland, 5 teams: South-West, 8 teams: South "A", 10 learns

South "B", 10 teams. Clubs not participating in the comhave to drop plans for playing a petition are Aston Villa, Sunderland, The American basketball girls will series in Flollo and Bacolod as Dorby County, Exeter, Ipswich and

Ampon Takes Love Set From Riggs

LOS ANGELES, Oct. 2 (UP) -Felicisimo Ampon. Filipino Davis Cup player, took a set from Bobby Riggs, the Wimbledon champion, to-day when they met in the Pacific South-West Coast Tennis Championship. And this set went to the tiny Filipino star to love!

The final scores in favour of Riggs was 6-3, 0-6, 6-1.

Hongkong Rink Loses To Officials

SHANGHAI, Sept. 27.—The Shanghai Lawn Bowls Association Committee put up a powerful rink Lawn Bowls Club green, Another exciting ending was produced as the Colony side gradually overhauled the local four until the Committee men were ahead by only 19-18 on the 20th end. Had the southerners gain-North in November. Mr. Pryde said ing that the Middlesex Regiment be ed a single on the following head it was, the Shanghai team managed to by adding a single to their side of

> The team were as follows:-S.L.B.A. Committee:—S. S. Wilkinson (skip), H. Wallace (No. 3), C. M. Sequelra (No. 2), K. L. Swartzell

Hongkong:—B. W. Bradbury (skip), A. J. Hall (No. 3), G. Duncan (No. 2), U. M. Omar (No. 1).

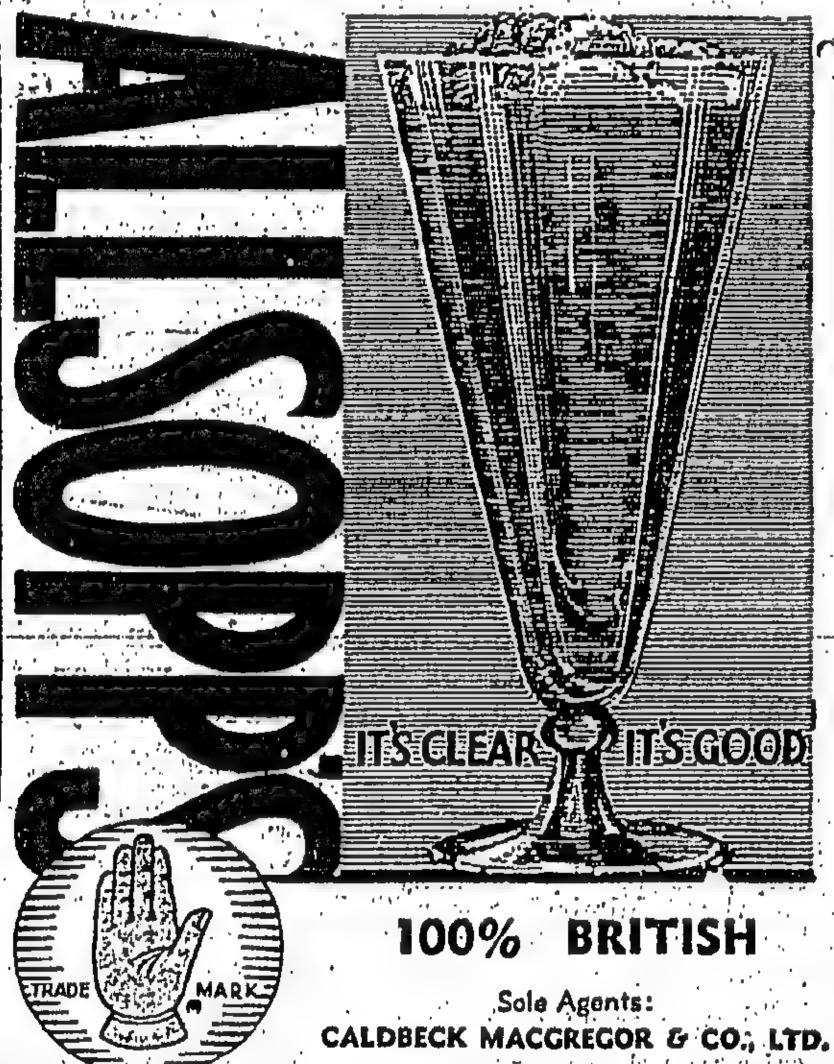
WELL BALANCED SIDE

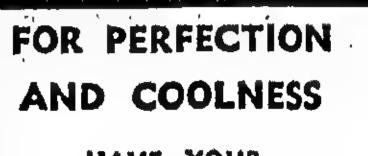
The local team was well served and Sequeira turning in the most consistent performances. As No. draws which saved Shanghal from their Hon. Secretaries. This placed a poor shot top the jack. Though not quite up to his usual Swartzell was rather erratic in his deliveries, being brilliant one moment and then landing his woods well oft the mark with his next effort.

Of the Colony rink, Hall and Omar were the most impressive. While Hall had a masterful control of his, draws to give the visitors the advantage on many an 'end. Omar was sending his shots superbly on the kitty to wipe away all doubts as to his versatility. Bradbury's canny skipping, however, played a great part in Hongkong's winning ends.

The following are additional names received for the International lawn bowls competition:
Scotland.—A. M. Holland; England.







HAVE YOUR

Summer Wear

DRY CLEANED THIS BETTER WAY I

ZORIC Odourless

Air Condition

Hend Office & Works 57032 Hong Kong Depot, Tel, 21279. Gloucester, Bldg., 2nd Fir., Tel. 28938; Penk - Depoty (... Tel: 29852) Kowloon Depot



HERE COMES THE BRIDE fairtheanaleanamhm

A lovely picture, to be sure, and how priceless in years to come. .

Make an appointment to-day for your wedding pictures.

Tel. 24310.

MING YUEN STUDIO

NO. 6, QUEEN'S ROAD CENTRAL (Opposite the Dairy Farm's Fountain)



THE HONGKONG

PENINSULA HOTEL: HONGKONG HOTEL: REPULSE BAY HOTEL

SHANGHAI

ASTOR HOUSE; PALACE HOTEL;

HOTELS

LIMITED In association with the Grand Hotel des Wagons Lits, Peking

Dine at the

Good Food - Fine Wines DINNER & DANCE MUSIC

The Blue Danube Trio



He won't tell you the secret, but Hideo Kataoka of Werribee, Australia, determines sex of day-old chicks at rate of 1,000 an hour, by picking them up and putting thom down,

BANKS

THE CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA. AUSTRALIA & CHINA.

Incorporated by Royal Charter 1853 Paid-up Capital £3,000,006 Reserve Liability of Proprietors \$3,000,000 Reserve Fund HEAD OFFICE: LONDON.

18 Histopsgate, E.C.I.

515-Agencies in London:

117/122 Leadenhall Street, E.C.J. West End Branch: 14/16, Cochapur Street, S.W.L. Manchester Branch: 12. Mosley Street, Manchester, L. AGENCIES AND DRANCHES Rangoon Harbin Salgon Semarang Hongkong Scremban Karachi Shanghai Klang Kobe Singapore SILLAWAD Sourabaya Kuala

Cive Street Lumpur Kuching Taiping Fairlie Place Tientsin Canton Tongkah (Bhuket) Madras Cawnpure Manila Medan Tringtao New York Yokobama Halphong Hamburg

FOREIGN EXCHANGE and General Banking Business transacted.

CURRIENT ACCOUNTS opened and July

FIXED DEPOSITS received for One Year or shorter periods in Local or Other Currences at rates which will be quoted on

application.

BAVINGS ACCOUNTS also opened in Local Currency and Starling with interest allowed at rates obtainable on application. Dec. 50 ½/50 ½ The Bank's Head Office in London May 53 ½/53 tindertakes Executor & Trustee business and claims recovery of British Income July.

Tax overpaid, on terms which may be Winnings Who accordance at may of its Assentian and Co. secontained at any of its Agencies and Oct.

COMMODITY PRICES

LATEST CABLED QUOTATIONS

New York Cotton

New York Oct. 2. Opening · Closing .9.26b/28a 9.27/28 8.93/93 Dec. 8.97/97 8.78/78 8.65/65 8.45/45 8.23/23..... 8.25/25

18.51/53 18.50/50 19.38/38 10.35 N Total sales for the day:-970 tons.

Chicago Wheat 821/4/82%

Saturday's sales:— (17,329,000 bushels 50%/50% 40%/49%

52%/52% Dec. 781/73

Hint To H.K. Motorists

Don't Leave Property In Open Cars

THAT Police were given additional work to do by motorists. who persisted in leaving their property in open cars was pointed out at Kowloon Magistracy this morning.

Two men appeared before Mr. Macfadyen in connection with the larceny of a camera and a quantity of cutlery on Sunday from a car belonging to Mr. R. C. Beavan.

It was stated that five reports of car thefts were received by the Police on the same day. Det.-Sgt. J. Johnston said car No. 5217 was parked in Gascoigne Road opposite the Alhambra Theatre when the theft took place. The following morning, a constable saw second defendant, Yu Kong, enter a pawn-shop in Shanghal Street with a camera. When questioned, Yu took the constable to a tea shop where first defendant, Mak Wun-hing, was

The cutlery had been sold to a marine hawker on Sunday. The articles, which were valued at \$100, have all been recovered. Mak was remanded 24 hours for dinger-prints, while Yu. who was bound over on a larceny charge last

month, was sentenced to one month

on the present charge, and a further

month for breach of his bond.

H.K. Taipan's Bereavement

News has been received by telegram of the death from jaundice on September 30 of Barbara, wife of Major O. H. Mitchell, of Cokes Rifles, in India. She was 28 years' old. The marriage of Major Mitchell and his wife, formerly Miss Barbara Handcock, daughter of a retired P. W. D. official, took place at Sleet, Hamp-shire, England, only on June 8 this year, when the Major was on leave. It was during his leave that he met Miss Handcock.

Major Mitchell is the youngest son of the late Mr. E. W. Mitchell and the youngest brother of Lt.-Col. E. J. R. Mitchell of the Manufacturers' Life Insurance Company, and Mr. A. S. Mitchell of the Union Insurance Society of Canton, Hongkong.

STOCK MARKET REPORT

Hongkong Stock Exchange Official Summary issued 4 p.m. yesterday

The market continues on the quiet side. Business would be better were it not for the stumbling block of the divergent opinions touching the quesion of prices.

H.K. Bank \$1,200 H.K. Docks \$171/2 H.K. Lands \$301/2 H.K. Tramways \$15.40 China Lights (old) \$71/2 Cements \$131/4 H.K. Ropes \$3.85

Providents \$4 Lands \$30% Tramways \$1534 Electrics \$49% Telephones (old) \$20 Cements \$131/2

Sales

MANILA GOLD SHARES Baguio Ps. 13 b Itogon Mining Ps 161/2 s San Mauriclo Ps. 68 s

Hongkong Double Tenth Celebrations

Celebrations for the Chinese lational Independence Day will be held at the King's Theatre on the morning of October 10, according to a decision reached at a joint meeting of more than 40 local Chinese organisations at the Chinese General Chamber of Commerce yesterday.

The meeting also decided to invite General Wu Te-chen, former Gov-ernor of Kwangtung, and Sir Shouson Chow to speak during the celebrations, says a "Central News"

A. F. L. BOYCOTT

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH" CINCINNATI, Oct. 2 (Reuter).— Manbate Cons.

The American Federation of Labour Mind. Motherlode. in its annual report recommends the North Camarines ... trade union boycott against Germany | Paracale Gumaus ... and Italy be reaffirmed. The report also urges a policy of Surigeo Cons. strict neutrality in "spirit and in the | Syndicate Invest. ...

It is emphasized that the report was drafted before Hitler's "peace & Fritz' report on the Manila offensive" was launched.

Poles Interned

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH" COPENHAGEN, Oct. 2. (UP),-The 5334/5334 patrol boat Batory, containing several Volume of business. Polish officers from Hela, arrived in 75%/75% learn that Warsaw had capitulated.

Exchange At A Glance

T.T. Shanghai320 Singapore5214 T.T. India82%

T.T. Bangkok150% T.T. France 10.88
T.T. Germany 10034
T.T. Switzerland 10034 BUYING ' 4 m/s.L/C London1/3% 4 m/s D/P do,.....1/31/4 4 m/s L/C U.S.A.253/4

H.K. Stock Market

New York4.0134

The following quotations were issued on the Hongkong Stock Mar-

K	ct this morning.	
	BANKS	
	H.K. Banks \$	6
	H.K. Banks (Lon. Reg.) £72	n
	H.K. Banks (H.K. Reg.) £72	n.
	Chartered £	n.
	Merchantile, A. & B. £201/2	
	Mercantile, C. £10%	
	East Asia \$	n.
	INSURANCES	

.	Cantons \$200
	Union \$
	China Underwriters \$114
	H.K. Fire \$
	SHIPPING
1	Douglases \$
J	Steamboats \$12
ı	Indo-Chinas, P.\$
1	Indo-Chinas, D\$30
l	Shell (Bearers) s/82/0
1	Waterboats \$8.10
l	DOCKS ETC.

Wharves \$
MOINTON
Raubs \$

LANDS		
Hotels \$	41/2	n
Lands \$	30¾	b
Land 4% de. \$	par.	n
S'hai Lands Sh. \$	្នខ្	11
Humphreys \$	7%	. 11
H.K. Realties \$	4 1/2	D
Chinese estates \$,100	n
UTILITIES		
Troms \$	15¾	SD
Peak Trams (old) \$	7.40	р
Peak Trams (new) \$	3.70	n
Star Ferries \$	60	þ
Y. Ferries \$	22	\mathbf{n}

	- Frantis 2	1
	Peak Trams (old) \$7.40	
	Peak Trams (new) \$3.70	
	Star Ferries \$60	
	Y. Ferries \$	
	China Lights (old)7.80	
	China Lights (new) \$5	
	H.K. Electric \$50	6
	Macao Electrics	
_	-Sandakan / Lights - \$:	
	Telephones (old) \$20 s	ì
	Telephones (new) \$7.60	
	Tractions s/19/-	
	Tractions (Pref.) s/22/-	
	INDUSTRIALS	
	Cald: Macg. (ord.), Sh. \$14	

INDUSTRIALS	
Cald: Macg. (ord.), Sh. \$16	4
Cald: Macg. (Pre.), Sh. \$ 13	ä
Canton Ices \$	ī
Cements \$13.60	ñ
H.K. Ropes S	
STORES, &c.	
Dairy Farms (old) \$20)
Daire Farms (nous) \$ 101/	

Dairy Farms (new) \$	19 1/4
Watsons \$	7.40
Lan, Crawfords \$	
Sinceres \$	
Wing On (H.K.) \$	41
Powell, Ltd. \$	1
•	
COTTON MILLS	
Fina Ch e	10 OA

	COT	TON	MII	LLS	
					.19.86
Shai	Cotton	Sh.	Ş		42
Wing	On To	xtiles	Sh.	\$	48 1/4
		,			

MISC.	
H.K. Entertainments \$6.60	n.
Constructions '(old) \$1.55	n.
Constructions (new) \$1	
Vibro Piling \$8½	
Ch. Govt. 5% 1925	
G. Bonds38%	
H.K. Govt. 4% Loan100	n.
H.K. Govt. 31/2% Loan98	n.
Marsmans (Lon.) 8/ 10/71/2	n.
Marsmans (H.K.) #/4/-	

MANILA SHARES

Following are sales and bid prices: Oct. 2. Oct. 3.

Antamok Atok
Baguio Gold
Balong Buhay
Benguet Cons.
Big Wedge
Coco Grove Cons. Mines Demonstration I.X.L. Ipe Gold '/..... Itogon Mining

San Mauricio United Paracale ... The following is Swan, Culbertson

Little change was seen at the end of a very dull session on the Manila Gold Share market, The average moved alightly higher on a small . volume. Fractional Motherlode, Masbate and Itogon.

Gold Share Av. .. 62.07

Alien Passports Stamped

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH" LONDON, Oct. 2 (Reuter) .---Exempt from internment until fur-"Refugee from Nazi ther notice." oppression."

These notices were stamped across the passports of some of Britain's enemy aliens after they were ex-amined by tribunals to-day.

Altogether 108 tribunals have been established to deal with 60,000 enemy aliens in Britain, 70 of which

began their sittings to-day. The examination of the oliens is expected to last all the week.

U-BOAT WARFARE ON NEUTRAL SHIPPING

(Continued from Page 2.)

that the sinking of Scandinavian vessels reduces Britain's ability to continue the war. What then is the object of the

"brutality towards neutral shipping"? In such circumstances it is inevitable that neutral navies should be ordered to watch over merchantile shipping. "If we are to maintain neutrality in

our waters, we must back our words with force," concludes the newspaper. Denmark Aroused 'COPENHAGEN, Oct. 3, (Reuter).

-The Danish press is reacting strongly to the German attacks on Danish shipping.

The "Berlinske Titende" says that it is now obvious that Denmark can-

not expect the same conditions of safety as in the last war.

The bombing of Esbjerg could be explained as an accident, but what happened on Saturday was "like a slap in the face."

The "National Titende" says that seems that Germany, like Napoleon, is trying to force neutral Powers to take part in a blockade against Eng-land. If this is the case it will spell ruin for the northern countries, and especially for Danish trade. It will be no consolation for them that they n. will be permitted to sell trade on the

Hit Amidships

LONDON, Oct. 2 (Reuter).—An account of the sinking of the Danish steamer Vendia on Saturday last by a German submarine was given by a member of the crew of the ship which picked up the survivors.

The ship was torpedoed by a German submarine while on her way to

Clyde in ballast. Eleven of her crew were killed. A member of the crew of the rescuing ship said they were about six or seven miles away from the Vendia when they heard a tremendous explosion and saw a lot of smoke.
They rushed to the seene and found the Vendia with her bow out of the water and her stern under water.

She had been hit amidships. The attacking Nazi submarine took aboard six men, but later put them | back into their lifeboat. The rescue ship launched a lifeboat in heavy seas and got all the survivors aboard after some very

dungerous moments.
U-Boat's Warning

The survivors and the rescue ship were told by the submarine not to mention the sinking until they reached port—otherwise they would not reach port at all. Hence the delay in reporting the sinking, which oc-curred on Saturday. One of the survivors said that the ship was ordered to heave-to, but at

the same time there was a terrific explosion, and the engines were blown through the bridge. The captain said that 11 men were

killed by the explosion. None was On being ordered, to stop he did so at once, blowing his siren in ac-

knowledgment. The Danish Minister to Berlin has been, instructed to lodge a protest, and also to do what he can to ex-pedite the release of three Danish steamers being held in German ports. Swedish Protest

STOCKHOLM, Oct. 3 (Reuter) .-The Swedish Minister to Berlin has protested against the capture of the Latvian steamer Imanta in Swedish waters, and the flight by German planes over Swedish territory.

OPPOSITION: FOR ZBW

JAPANESE opposition to short wave broadcasts from ZBW, Hongkong, and the Treasure Island station in San Francisco is reported in a "United Press' message from Shanghai. ZBW and Treasure Island operate on practically the same frequency, and listeners experience considerable

Now a powerful transmitter operated under the call-signs JZK and JZJ has invaded the same frequency. In Shanghai, JZK and JZJ completely blanket out San Francisco, while, only the finest tuning can bring in ZBW. The Japanese station gives news

difficulty in separating the two sta-

Chinese Planes Raid Canton Suburbs

broadensts in Japanése.

YUNGYUN, Oct. 3 (Central). changes were seen in Mindanno Chineso planes raided the White Cloud: Aerodrome and other points ind Canton disuburbs on Sept. 29. Oct. 2 Oct. 3, Japanese storehouses were destroyed 69-1/4b Sweden on Monday afternoon, 7146/711/4 The officers were surprised to dine Ps. 496,700 60,700 All Chinese planes returned safely

"Refugee From P. & O. S. N. Co.

WE HAVE A PASSENGER AND FREIGHT

STEAMER

sailing about

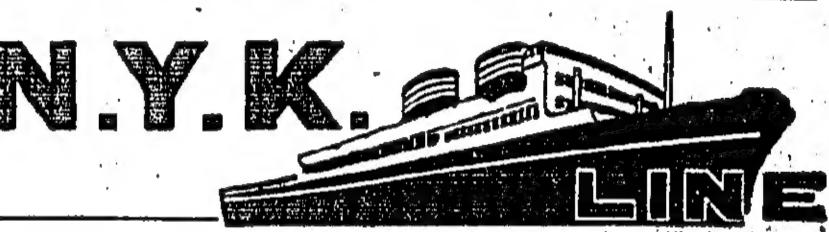
THE MIDDLE OF OCTOBER

STRAITS, INDIA & EUROPE

Details may be obtained from

MACKINNON MACKENZIE & CO.

Phone 27721



SAN FRANCISCO & LOS ANGELES via Japan Ports, Honolulu.

(Convenient connection from Hongkong)

FORTNIGHTLY SERVICE SEATTLE & VANCOUVER (Start from Kobe)

FORTNIGHTLY SERVICE NEW YORK via Panama.

MONTHLY SERVICE

SOUTH AMERICA (West Const) via Honolulu, Hilo, San Francisco, Los Angeles, Mexico & Balboa to Valparaiso. MONTHLY SERVICE

LONDON, MARSEILLES, NAPLES via Sucz.

SYDNEY & MELBOURNE via Manila, Davao, Thursday Is, and Brisbane.

MONTHLY SERVICE BOMBAY & KARACHI via Singapore & Colombo.

TWICE A MONTH. RANGOON & CALCUTTA via Singapore.

TWICE A MONTH.

KING'S BUILDING

кове & чоконама. For Information of Sailing Dates please apply to:-

NIPPON YUSEN KAISYA

General possenger Agents in the Orient for

CUNARD WHITE STAR LINE

PRESIDENIILINER Sailings

TRANS-PACIFIC SERVICE

Fortnightly

SAN FRANCISCO & LOS ANGELES via Shanghai, Japan & Honolulu

ROUND-WORLD SERVICE

Manila, Singapore, Penang, Colombo, Bombay, Suez, Port Said, Alexandria, Naples, Genea and Marseilles.

"ROUND WORLD BERVICE" 12, Pedder Street and mineral War Telephone 28171;

Finds .

THERE must be few homemakers who don't run up some of their own and the children's frocks, and things like curtains and loose covers as

The trouble about dressmaking at home is that one's work is inclined to spread itself all over the sitting-room.

You have probably found that the dining table is firmest for the hand-sewing machine, you want the dressmaker's model handy for fitting, and the floor often offers the largest space for cutting out, in my experience at any rate. Even a large table won't always take

the full width or length of the material or pattern. Another thing about dressmaking at home-do you find that bits and pieces hide themselves about the house?

when wanted, and finding pins, thimble or pirce bag may mean a hunt through cupboards and drawers. itaving mentioned the snags,

thought it might be a good idea this week to tulk about ways to make home dressmaking caster,

It all started when I found a dressmaking board for cutting out which you can put either on the table or the floor. It struck me as such a sensible iden that I started looking round for other dressmaking gadgots.

This board (which costs 5s., with 6d. for post), enables you to open out material full width for cutting, to fold it accurately lengthways or bias, and it cannot slip or slide about, a great help when cutting limsy fabrics like georgette. There is less chance of waste in cut-

pattern is going to work out. Sewing Gadgets

Storing it is easy, too, for it folds up to be put away in a cupboard. Which reminds me that it is a good plan to have one cupboard solely for

sewing gadgets. Your hand machine can go on the floor, siceve board, shears, work box on stictives above. A box for places on

In The Kitchen

DEFORE beginning to cook, lower D the plate-rack of your stove and cover it with a tea-towel, for then the boiling saucepans will not steam the windows and walls, as the cloth will absorb the vapour as it rises.

A colunder fitted into a saucepan makes a good substitute for a steamer, and vegetables cooked in this way retain their vitamins and nourishment, but remember cooking by this method requires a little longer time than by the or-

dinary way. If there is no time to put tomators in hot water before skinning them. wrinkle the skin a little by gentle squeezing, and they will then peel ensity. Cut them up with an eggslicer and they are ready for the

salad bowl. Save used drinking straws and put them in a vase on the kitchen mantelpiece, for they make splendid

tapers for the gas stoye, . When two tumblers become fixed one inside the other and are difficult to separate, pour cold water into the inner one and stand the outer one in fairly hot water. When the inner glass contracts and the outer one expands, they can be easily taken apart. G. G. T.



the seaming, and side closing down picture, "Career"; one a navy blue in Gloria Gorgeous's oldest gown-a not very interesting.

SHORT CUTS

Tuesday,



ways in a shallow box. This way it is easy to run through them when you want to find any special frock or coat pattern. One of the nicest kinds of sewing machine is the electric machine, complete with built-in light, fitted into a

cabinet which makes a useful side table when the machine is not being used. The electric motor leaves both hands free to guide the work, and gives, your sewing a more professional look. But if you have a modern hand

nuchine, you can have an electric motor fitted to it. It costs only 124 6d. and is well worth it if you do much sewing at home. .

table from marks.

Machining Tip When using a hand machine, by the way, try putting a blanket folded into several thicknesses under it. It lessens the vibration, and saves a polished

Next to the actual sewing, I find that proper fitting, pressing and finishing make all the difference between the home-made and the professional touch. If you have to fit yourself, you will find a model which can be moulded .oxnotly.. to _your_own _measurements_a great help. It can be altered in a

moment to fit someone else. Hems are easier to level if you use a gadget which is set to a certain number of inches from the ground. You move it round as you pin up the

hem and it ensures an even hang. It costs 2s. 6d. with 6d. postage.

An ironing table is essential for good pressing, and I would add a sleeve board for dressmaking purposes. .

I found a large size board plete with a sleeve board. This slides into a compartment, underneath the table when not in use. There is an extra shilling for carringe if you live outside London.

If you are working on a material which marks easily, try this way of pressing the long seams.

Get someone to hold one end of the seam, wrong side upwards, while you hold the other, pull the material taut, then pass the iron along the seam, opening it out as you go. This won't

MIDGE: .He Stars!

"But the star fish likes being King of the Castle!"

What Happens To The Film Stars' Wardrobes

questions nrrive each year in the press Distribution stars mail—letters from the curious, Dress Distribution from urdent fans who want a frock for a keepsake, from youngsters who stars' personal wardrobes, are often frankly ask for the clothes, apparsent to relatives living in towns for of blas binding. Let them run round the stars have an unlimited supply.

grant these requests for the simple member when similar aid pulled linitial in the most interesting colour. reason that the studios furnish and them through a critical moment), or Blas binding, which can be had in a country of colours are the control of the most interesting colour. own all clothes worn in production to maid stand-ins, or charitable orby feminine members of the cast. (The men furnish their own—unless ganisations. it's a costume picture).

Purchased by Themselves

But what does become of these a picture. Both are cleaned nightly from dust abroad—as awards in contests. just about manage to last for the Rummage Sale

feetly, and are becoming. Carole ing in mob scenes.

suggestion of lowered waisting in the ensembles designed for her latest. And then, who knows? Perhaps, shades, especially if your china is atreet ensemble with red and blue new star is born.

All you need is some of the new pastel-tinted linen, a card or two of WHAT happens to good screen plain coat (incidentally, the sleaves that blessed modern invention, bias clothes when they are discarded of this coat are cut on the blas—just binding, and quite ordinary skill with after the film is completed? What for novelty); the other two are fluffy a needle. Or, if your favourite china becomes of the stunning gowns evening gowns with picturesque has a floral design, copy it on the Gloria Gorgeous were in her latest skirts. Anne took a particular in-(and greatest) film? And what do terest in the blue marganza because ner mats in dull finish embroidery the stars do with their own "old" she designed the necklace worn with silks. it-a scarf made of pink velvet with Hundreds of letters asking these dark brown hearts. ly quite easy. Nowadays, when so many ten and dinner services are

These, and other clothes from the ambitious young girls struggling to the hem of the neutral tinted cloth, The players cannot, of course, win fame (because most stars can re-

easy to work with, and if you can Many production clothes not worn give your initial a modern squarish or purchased by the stars are taken look, so much the better. over by the publicity department, to be used in various ways to exploit

is not very simple, trace the outclothes? Well, Ginger Rogers, for Each year dozens of costumes go lines from a plate to a piece of trans-one wears hers out if they are used out from the studies to travel all parent paper. Then with carbon in a dancing sequence. In fact, two over the world, mute heralds of com- paper, repeat it on the linen to be frocks, exactly alike, are made for ing productions. Sometimes they sewn. each of Miss Rogers's dance numbers, return, frequently, they remain

Many of the clothes worn in pro- But the majority of these glamor- your tablecloth. Simply concentrate duction are purchased by the stars ous star wardrobes are relitted and on, one grouping, enlarge it, and for their personal wardrobes. They remade, sometimes five or six times. transfer it to the corners of the cloth can't ke wrong in such purchases, They are worn by stand-ins and napkins. .. Use discretion in for the gowns were designed for them minor players, appear in comedy building up a set; exact copying is and their personal folbles, fit per- shorts, and costume "extras" work- so often inclined to be crowded and

Lombard recently, purchased the Then about once a year, the wardfashionable three-piece suit of beige robe stages a "rummage sale," sells. If the china is cream with a de-wool which was designed for her dozens of dated gowns no longer use- sign in yellow and green, avoid havrole in "In Name Only." Hollywood ful to them. Extras, players down ing a linen set in cream with the still recalls the time Lucille Ball on their luck, freshfaced newcomers same design in the same colours. bought all the clothes she wore in living on a modest income, buy these That may be accurate, but it isn't black sersey freck. with one of her films, down to the last frecks, dre and remake them once always smart. Instead have the padded ragion sleeves, has please glove and shoe.

more, wear them for an all-important cloth in yellow or pale green with the please glove and shoe.

TELEGRAPHS folded into the back of the skirt, a Anne Shirley purchased three of appointment at a casting office. the decoration in the other two

Don't overdo the repetition of a

led with flowers, don't have the same

flowlers in the same size all round

I found that the gauze will reduce

Burning or scorehing can't happen

with a "controlled heat" electric

iron. This has a point which is turned

to the right heat for rayon, silk, wool.

cotton or linen, and this is auto-

matically maintained as long as you

It saves current, too, because you are

Of course you have a good tape

measure, sharp cutting-out scissors and plenty of pins, but tailor's chalk is

useful for marking notches, and I keep

a packet of small hairpins in my work-

basket, because the double prong of

Pins won't go astray if you stick,

them in a fat, old-fashioned pincushion

Pinking shears are still rather ex-pensive, but are worth it if you make your own clothes. They cost 29s. 6d. a pair, post 6d., and cut the material

with a notched edge which never frays and saves the extra work of binding or

Linen And China

To Match

your china-that's the newest

TABLE linen designed to match

idea in the most exclusive furnish-

ing shops, but you need not be a

millionaire to adopt it in your din-

To copy a design on china is usual-

decorated with bands of hand-

painted colour, nil you have to do is

initial in the most interesting colour.

wonderful colour range in cotton, linen, silk and artificial silk, is very

a hairpin stays put in lace or net.

never using more than you need for

shine on worn suits, and silks can be

pressed on the right side.

are froning.

the job in hand.

No-Waste Iron

as you discard them.

overcosting seams.

ingroom.

tific dentifrice that thousands of dentists recommend because of its re-BRIGHTEN your SMILE with KOLYNOS

Teeth like the STARS of HOLLYWOOD markable safe cleansing action. Don't envy the beautiful teeth of your favorite movie star. You, too, can have Kolynos is a concentrated dentifrice sparkling teeth and a flashing smile--only a half-inch on a dry brush is just use Kolynos, the modern scien-

needed. Try Kolynos and see how this unusual, creamy dentifrice will make your teeth sparkle.

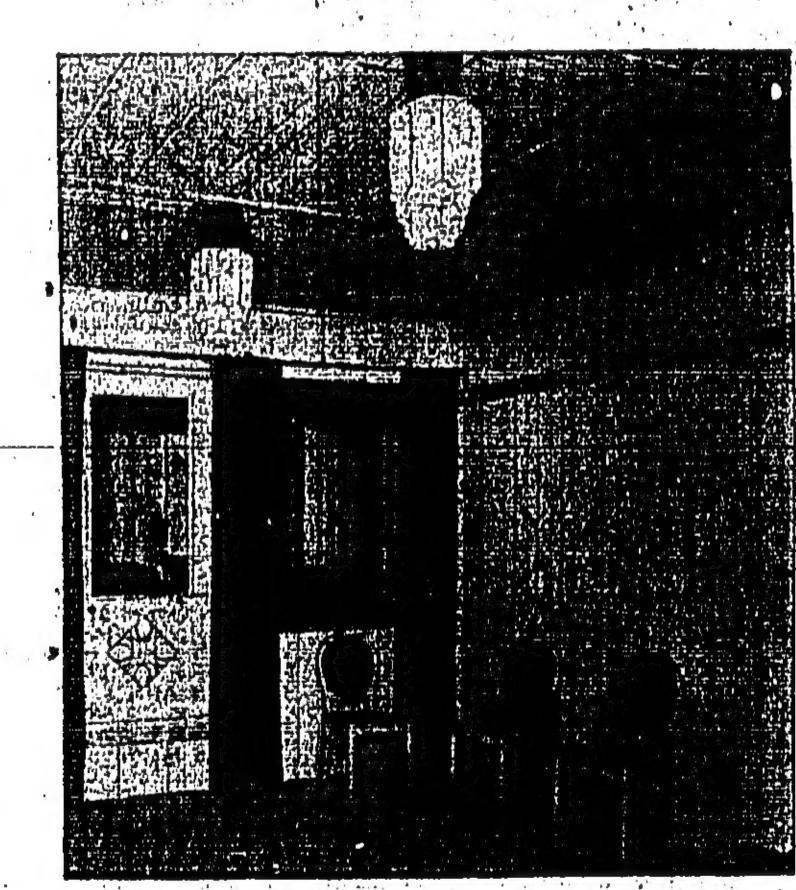
For further ECONOMY BUY the LARGE TUBE

KOLYNOS

the antiseptic

DENTAL CREAM

CELOTEX



CANE FIBRE INSULATION

CELOTEX CORP.

Stocks Carried

TOMES & CO., LTD. SHEWAN

HONG KONG

Sole Agents

CANTON

To copy a floral china design that G.B.S. design. If your teacups are wreath-PYGMALION

> COUNT THE

COPIES OF

PHOTOGRAPHS

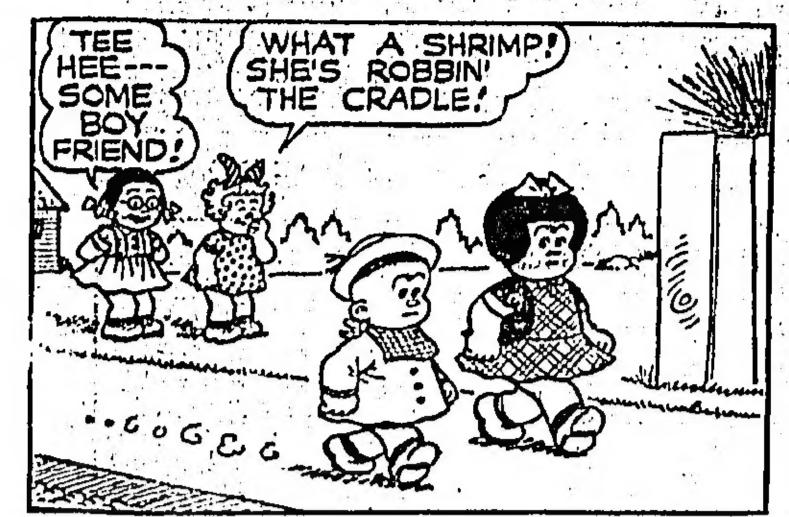
by "Staff Photographer" appearing in the "SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST

HONGKONG TELEGRAPH may be purchased.

at the Business Office of "The Hongkong Telegraph" Morning Post Building,

Wyndham Street.

NANCY







U.S. NEUTRALITY

BATTLE PEOPLE

Big Majority WASHINGTON, Oct. 2 (Reu- in a universal brotherhood of freeter).—What is expected and Russia stand for. develop into one of the greatest oratorical battles in the history tators will fall, and nations will again

of the United States began in return to sanity, prosperity and free- CARDINAL DIES the Senate at 5 o'clock to-day. The protogonists will be Senator William Borah (Republican) principal opponent of the neutrality revision bill, and Senator Key Pitiman, chairman of the foreign relations committee.

cautions against any untoward have the utmost pity. For the men,

Regular uniformed men have been have had the independence and supplemented by plainclothes detec- courage to protest against Hillerism, tives, some of whom will sit in the I have nothing but scorn, galleries.

as President of the Senate, will be Germany and every German, and ready to clear the galleries im- save our pity for those who deserve mediately if there are any demon- it. Administration leaders predict that

at least 65 per cent. of the Senators will support the President.

Repeal Certain? Supporters of the embargo repeat claim to have 57 sure votes. concede 30 sure votes to their ponents, eight being doubtful. This claim closely agrees with the estimate of some of the opposition.

The Administration's neutrality bill, says a later message, was introduced to the Senate by Senator for non-military goods, but are an-Key Pittman, who, while denouncing kious to prevent a repeal of the arms the existing arms embargo as discrimination in favour of Germany, also refuted the Isolationists' argument that the repeal would favour Britain and France because of their control of the Atlantic trade routes.

Senator Pittman emphasised that there seemed to be no ground for the fear of being drawn into war as long as they conformed to the admitted precepts of international law. Shipping Prohibition

He justified the prohibition of American shipping from trading with the beiligerents on the ground that the illegal and inhuman killing of American seamen on the high seas was responsible for the entry of America into the last war.

not conflict with the Johnson Act as transactions on a short-term credit basis was considered to be equivalent

to each payments.

Maizee's____

of Mrs. Vigel,

Consultant ——

announces the return

Helena Rubenstein

for one week only.

Consultations beginning

Thursday, October 5th

Des Voeux Road Central

REMEMBER WE'RE AT WAR THE GERMAN

(Continued from Page 4.)

Pittman Opens With creed of commu-nazilsm. Let others who wish to, shape their own destinies along the lines of freedom of speech and individual effort, join dom, and spurn all that Germany Before the united world, both die- post is not disclosed.

In the meantime, for the sake of common-sense, don't let us try delude ourselves that the German in another country is a fragrant flower, In no way to be associated with the noxious weed to which the German in Germany may be likened. For The police are taking strict pre- the German women and children I

Let's determine that the respon It is understood that Mr. Garner, sibility for the present lies with GANDHI'S SUPPORT

Watch Stolen great interest in India.

watch valued at \$20, stolen from her Tuesday with the Vicerly. when walking in Argyle Street yes- The President of the All-India

ciple with the cash and carry policy NEW RUBBER QUOTA embargo.

If Allies Call Senator Borah, in a spirited speech, said that having changed the fourth quarter of the year. our laws that we may send arms to the Allies because of their urgent call, "I do not see how we could refuse to send our armies in

He continued: "I don't see how force.

Senstor Borah sald that among the reasons for the original neutrality STOCK EXCHANGE FIRM bill was the desire to remain aloof America into the last war.

Senator Pittman declared that the provision for a hine-day credit would be for profit.

Senator for a hine-day credit would be for profit.

Senator Pittman declared that the provision for a hine-day credit would be for profit.

Senator Borah contested the suggestion that the arms embargo had not worked, and said the fact that higher, and store shares were The reason why such international 000 Poles in Canada. About half of

IN FRANCE

LONDON, Oct. 2 (Reuter).-The Duke of Windsor has arrived in France, but the nature of his

CHICAGO, Oct. 2 (UP).-Cardinal Mundelln died here to-day from a heart attack. He was aged 67 years. INDIANS IN REICH

LONDON, Oct. 2 (Reuter),-Indian interests in Germany will be looked especially those abroad who should after by the United States authori- papers to reach safety. ties for the time being. The Indian Trade Commissioner's office in Hamburg has been closed.

> NEW DELHI, Oct. 2 (Reuter) .--The arrival here of Lord Linlithgow, the Mahatma Gandhi and the Congress war sub-committee has aroused concerning treatment of enemy mer-

Ching Street, Kowloon, had her wrist Gandhi's report on his interview last they shall be restored after the war Moslem League has been granted an interview with the Viceroy on Thurs-

LONDON, 2 (Reuter).—The rubthe revised quota at 75 per cent, for

NO PRIVATE PLANES.

WELLINGTON, Oct. 2 (Reuter),the hour of their greater need Aircraft and equipment of all nero should that hour unfortunately clubs in New Zcoland have been

certain sections to maintain the Washington, 1922. initial advances.

The case against the bill was presented by Senator Borah, leader of in the desire to repeal the existing the Isolationists, who agree in printing law showed that it was working. edged holdings idle. Silver weakened on speculative re-

selling meeting with small support.

SANDHI'S BIRTHDAY

NEW DELHI, Oct. 2 (Reuter) .-The Mahatma Gandhi received to visit and search after warning world-wide congratulation to-day on the attainment of his 70th birthday.

Tributes were received from Viscount Halifax, Professor Einstein and many others. The tributes are being assembled in book form for presentation as a histilylax with tion as a birthday gift.

ALLIES CURRENCY FIRM

IOURNALIST INTERNED

LONDON, Oct. 2 (UP).-Herr Ernst Hanfstaengl, the noted German Art expert, journalist and politician, has been interned.

ENVOY ESCAPES

King lost evening.

LONDON, Oct. 3 (Reuter), Sir. Howard Kennard, the British Ambassador to Warsaw, arrived in Engand last night. CHURCHILL SEES KING

LONDON, Oct. 3 (Reuter),-Mr.

PAPAL AUDIENCE CONDOLFO, Oct. (UP).—Pope Pius gave a private nudience to Monsignor Giuseppe

Dimeglio, Secretary of the Apostolic

Nunciature in Germany, NAZI PROMOTED

BERLIN, Oct. 2 (UP).—Herr Hitler has promoted to the rank of Colonel-General the three leading Comof the Polish campaign, Generals Johnnes Blaskowitz, Walther von Reichemau and Guenther von

INTERNATIONAL LAW AND THE SUBMARINE

(Continued from Page 4.)

before the Great War, we find one rule which they very nearly have in viz., that enemy merchant vessels are to be destroyed only under extreme circumstances and that, when destruction is incvitable, those on board must be first German troops entered saved. To take one of these as Warsaw without incident to-day. an example. According to British practice, the captor is permitted comprising the Hela garrison, into destroy the prize in only two cluding Admiral Unruh, chief of tured is in such a condition, to be the Polish navy, will lay down as Incapable of being sent to any port of adjudication, and (2) when the capturing vessel is instructed to ring their bells for an unable to spare a prize crew to hour, beginning at noon, for seven take the prize into such a port, the entry of German troops into is required to remove those on agency.

This rule may be said to have be- and tolling for the fallen. come quite general at the opening of the present Century and was put in practice in the Russo-Japanese

being embodied in the Hague con- Prussia resumed to-day. vention of 1907. The Hague rule chant vessels at the outbreak of war be taken by ferry-boat. The Congress war sub-committee | says: "They are only liable to de-Mrs. A. E. Langenberg, of Wal met this afternoon to consider tention on the understanding that without compensation, or to be requisitioned, or even destroyed, payment of compensation; but in States "continues to regard the Govsuch case provision must be made ernment of Poland as in existence in for the safety of the persons on accordance with the provisions of the board, as well as the security of the constitution of Poland." . .

ship's papers (Art. 3)." Another international conven-continue to be accredited to the ber regulation committee has fixed tion, the Declaration of London, Polish Government, and he was now stipulates, regarding the destruction Government. of neutral prizes that: "Before the vessel is destroyed all persons on "victim of force used as an instrument board must be placed in safety...."

taken over by the New Zealand air THESE, then, were the principles sidered to be clear evidence that the we could; I doubt very seriously All private club flying ceased last eve of the late war. To-day, we having violated the Kellogg Pact. have, in addition to these rules, which may be applied to submarines as well as to other types of officers in Canada are now recruiting war vessels, a rule especially made Poles for service overseas. to regulate submarine. I refer to Consul-General, in commenting on

Home equities generally were a generally accepted principle.

Article 1.—"A merchant vessel must be ordered to submit to visit . It is stated in another message from Wall Street was narrowly irregular, and search to determine its char- Ottawa that four more British acter before it can be seized . . . lomelals have arrived in Canada to A merchant vessel must not be at | join the British War Supplies Mission.

tacked unless it refuses to submit

Powers recognise the practical im- The prohibition of the use of possibility of using submarines as submarine as commerce destroyer, commerce destroyers, without as is found in the Treaty of Wash-NEW YORK, Oct. 2 (Reuter).— Violating, as they were violated in such practical difficulties. European currencles slipped down the recent war of 1914-1918, the such practical difficulties. As to the validity or biviolating, as they were violated in ington, is a logical conclusion to to-day, while sterling and the franc requirements universally accepted As to the validity or binding remained steady. Foreign exchange dealers pointed out that the rumours of peace bids appeared to have a braking effect on trade, as most interests held off, waiting for more defaite information.

by civilised nations for the protection of the lives of neutrals and it is submitted that the fact that the prohibition of the use of the former had never been ratified and that Germany was not field and that Germany was not submarines as commerce destroy- fied and that Germany was not ers shall be universally accepted even a party to the latter, will not as a part of the law of nations..., diminish the force of the rules

Since a fighting submarine, to stated above. distinguished it from one con-structed and equipped expressly the accepted principles and pracfor commercial purposes, is a war tices of naval warfare. It is a vessel no matter by what name we case of applying old rule to a new call it, it can legitimately exercise | weapon of war. the right of visit and search over onemy merchant vessels, and capture them, whenever it is possible to do so.

However, they are prohibited from destroying these ships, be- THE ENTIRE FAMILY Winston Churchill, First ford of the cause a submarine has hardly any Admiralty, had an audience with the space to take over on board the crew or passengers of the vesse to be destroyed.

THUS, although the submarine as

a war vessel is entitled to exercise the right of destroying merchant vessels, its inability to fulfil the obligations imposed by law is also clearly recognised. To carry out what the rules required means that it has to (1) give warning to the morchant vessel. (2) conduct a visit and search, to ascertain whether or not the ship is condemnable, and (8) place

NAZIS IN WARSAW

Peeling Bells (By Order)

their arms to-day.

board, together with the ship It adds that they will at one and the same time be ringing for victory

Trains Resume

it was further strengthened by train service between Berlin and East They are strictly forbidden alight on former Polish territory.

> remarked to-day that the United He added that Mr. Biddle would

> Mr. Hull described Poland as the

of national policy," adding that the "mere seizure of territory does not extinguish the legal existence of the Government."

and practices prevailed on the United States regards Germany as Poles Recruit In Canada

OTTAWA, Oct. 2 (Reuter),-Polish

Articles I and 4, of the Treaty of the announcement of General Ashington, 1922.

Here, it does more than re-state in Canada and the United States. legislation is required is also them were naturalised Canadians. however, and they would probably wish to fight with the Canadian

Ask for reliable, safe Absorbine Jr. today, at your favorite store.

For years has relieved noce muscles, hence lar schos, brulees, buts, sprains, abraelous,

Announce Entry

BERLIN, Oct. 2 (Reuter):--A communique states that the

All churches in Germany have been But in all cases, the commander Warsaw, says the German news

LONDON, Oct. 2 (Reuter),-According to the German wireless, the Passengers will leave the train when they reach the Vistula, and will

Victim Of Force WASHINGTON, Oct. 2 (Reuter) .-Mr. Cordell Hull, Secretary of State,

.Mr. Hull's choice of words is con-

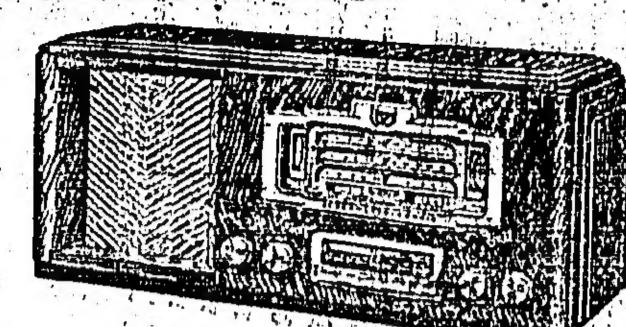
These treaties merely re-state

ATHLETE'S FOOT CAN QUICKLY SPREAD TO

You can pass on infectious Athlete's Foot to

those you love and never be aware of it.
That is because of the infection's comparative mildress when first contracted, or that on a carrier it may not show up at all. Home of the ways this nesty infection shows itself are tiny liching blisters between the toes. Or the skin may become moist, red or white, have been walking on damp floors, follow the advice of authorities and doube Absorbing fr. on your feet twice a day. Actual tests prove that this mild yet powerful antiseptia kills the germs that cause Athlete's Foot. Quickly stops the itahing and promotes.





QUALITY AND LONG-LIFE PERFORM-ANCE IS THUS ASSURED TO YOUR BENEFIT AND SATISFACTION. 1940 General Electric Radios are the result

of several years of continuous testing in the "Flumidity Chamber," which subjects individual parts and complete receivers to temperature and humidity conditions purline, equal to many years normal use in an owner's home, fice General Electric Radio posely more severa than any found in the TROPICS. This research provides in six before you buy and take advantage of this

GENERAL ELECTRIC PRE-TESTED RADIO TUBES ARE BETTERL MEYER & COMPANY LTD.

Subsidiary of INTERNATIONAL GENERAL & ELECTRIC CO., INC.

David House

Phone 28091

Tip-top Topper

months an experience, which General Blec-











ROLAND YOUNG PAY BAINTER MAY ROBSON GENEVIEVE TODIN-IAN HUNTER-Directed by WILLIAM KEIGHLEY Berein Play by Comy Robinson - From the Brige Play by MARK State A Paris State Plane

From the nutty but nice B'way laigh his starting



TO-DAY ONLY

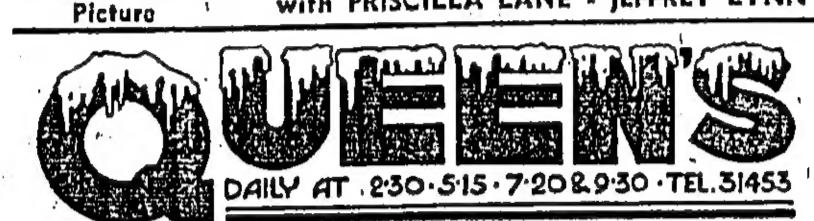
AT 2.30, 5.10, 7.15 & 9.30 P.M.



ALSO LATEST CARTOON "TWO HEADED GIANT" POPULAR PRICES

TO - MORROW Warner Bros.

"YES, MY DARLING DAUGHTER" with PRISCILLA LANE - JEFFREY LYNN



FINAL SHOWINGS TO-DAY . N.B.—Second Show commences at 5.00 SHARP



TO - MORROW

A Paramount -

Charles Ruggles & Marjorie Rambeau

in "SUDDEN MONEY"



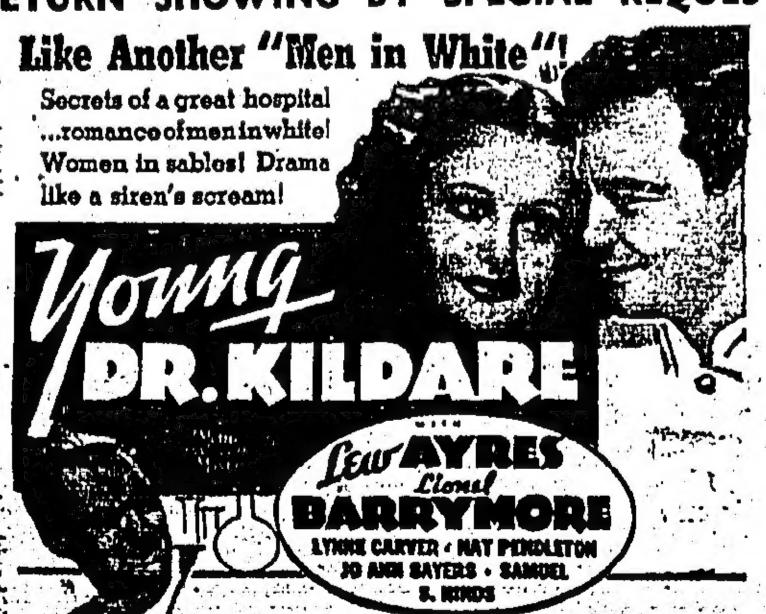
TO-DAY ONLY O



"IMITATION



• TO-DAY, ONE DAY ONLY RETURN SHOWING BY SPECIAL REQUEST!



• TO-MORROW & THURSDAY • Life in a Reformatory School for Girls

"PRISON WITHOUT BARS"

CORINNE LUCHAIRE - BARRY K. BARNES A London Film - An Alexander Korda Production

HAWAII TO MANILA

Tuesday,

Mass Flight Of U.S. **Bombing Planes**

gazed skyward, thrilled by their first Training Course—Part III.—The follow-view of bombers over Manila, as the ing will attend at Company Headquarters for instructions in Part III of Training

Average 120 M.P.H.

He said that a report of the flight Patrol Duty.—Patrol duty will be carried is being prepared. is being prepared.

Officially, the reason given for

ways' Clippers. The ships were serviced at the various stops en route by Pan American ground crews and weather forecasts were mapped out by P.A.A. experts. Friday, October 3 and 6 respectively at 5.30 p.m. sharp.

The Imperial plane with mails Tellis. from Europe which should normally have arrived in Hongkong on Sunday is due at Kal Tak this afternoon. The delay has been caused by a delay on the main trunk route.

Endurance Record

Clyde Schlieper and W. E. S. Car-roll have broken all the scaplane endurance records by passing 57 hours aloft. They signalled that they plan to challenge the land plane record of 343 hours .- United Press.

Japanese Plane Delayed

The Japanese plane Morning Wind (Asakaze) which was originally due in Hongkong on Saturday from Taihoku is still held up there owing

to bad weather. Air Services

From London and British coun-tries: Imperial Airways 5 p.m. sister of Benny Goodman, America's October 3.

From France, via Hanol: Air this week, staying at Repulse Bay France, October 4, 4.45 p.m.

Clipper October 4, 2.30 p.m.

Outward

For Chungking, Sian, etc.: Eurasia small that, anyway, a comparison and C.N.A.C. service indefinite.

THE POLICE RESERVE List of Parades for The Coming Week

Chan Chung-tung.
Constables Riza Chan Yiu-hing, Ri29 Li paid \$1,800.
Chung, Ri30 Chan Tak-cheong, Ri31 Lam Commander LaHache declined to kwok-fee, R132 Law Man-cho, R133 Chan The lots were sold for a term reveal the exact nature of the work to be undertaken by the bombers, pointing out that he considered the little weight with the considered the little weight with the considered the little weight with the spin little weight with the option of renewal little weight with the option of renewal little weight with the spin little weight with the option of renewal little weight with the option of renewal little weight weight with the option of renewal little weight with the option weight with the option of renewal little weight with the option weight with the option

Officially, the reason given for the assignment at Manila of the Langley and the bombers is the strict enforcement of American neutrality in Philippine territory in connection with the war in Europe. The planes are understood to be carrying full equipment for patrol duties.

The planes averaged 120 miles an hour during the flight, Commander LaHache said, although they are capable of greater speed.

The squadron followed the route established by Pan American Airways' Clippers: The ships were

mapped out by P.A.A. experts.
They spent two days at each stop—
landed in the afternoon, fueled the next day and took off the following morning,

They spent two days at each stop—
Constables R231 A. Karim, R239 M. A. Hamet, R229 K. Alam, R238 M. A. H. Mohamed, R259 A. Khan, R267 J. Din.
R272 M. Nazir, R276 I. Kripp, R227 M. Afzal, R274 II. Khan, R281 A. R. Feroz, R288

All. R289 Niamatuliah, R701 Najab M. Ali, R299 Niamatuliah, R701 Najab Khan, R702 M. Hayat, and R703 J. J.

Patrol Duty.-Patrol duty will be carried out as ordered.

Flying Squad

Patrol duty—Patrol duty will be carried

Emergency United Reserve Leave.—Constable R453 L. A. Martin has been given temporary, leave under a Recruits.—All recruits of the Emergency Unit Reserve will parade at V.R.C. on Friday, October 6 at 5.15 p.m.

Patrol Duty.—Patrol duty will be carried out as ordered.

MISS ETHEL GOODMAN

King of Swing's Sister Visits Hongkong

Four musicians in the Pelican Room of the Cathay Hotel, Shanghul, have good reason to feel satisfied with themselves. They have no less a

Miss Goodman arrived from Shang-Pan-American Honolulu had yesterday. She is nearing the close of an Orient tour that began From Chungking, Yunnan, Kwel- with a Clipper journey from the chow: C.N.A.C. and Eurasia service States to Manila three months ago. She will take the Clipper for home Hotel meanwhile.

Miss Goodman, who has been secretary for her brother since he For London, Australian and British | became orchestra leader five years countries: Imperial Airways, 7 a.m. ago, stated that, naturally, Benny's band was "tops" in her estimation, and she could not feel that any other Honolulu Clipper, October 5, 8.30 band she heard could compare with t, The Pelican Room Band was so was impossible, but it was the band For France, via Hanol: Air France, which had pleased her most in the

Gentrae G. Troendhise

A PERILA DE URIENTE

Solicitor Accused Of £2,000 Fraud

WHEN Richard Percy Clowes, Police Reserve orders by Hon. Mr. 71-years-old solicitor, of Heath C. G. Perdue, Commissioner of Police Rise, Putney, S.W., was remanded at the Mansion House recent-

Fourteen high-speed long-range bombers, among America's newest and deadliest air weapons, landed at Canacao Bay, off Sangley Point, Cavite, (Manila) last week, completing one of the longest mass flights of U. S. navy planes ever attempted.

Commander Sam LaHache, commanding officer of the squadron product down his flagship, at 4.04 p.m. The rest of the squadron landed on after the other at short incidents. Each plane was tied up to a buoy a short distance from the aircraft tender U.S.S. Langley, supply and repair ship, which had arrived in Cavite a few days previously.

Thousands of Manila residents graed skyward, thrilled by their first.

Training Course—Part II.—All recruits was stated that he himself started the proceedings by commander of the longest mass dealised. N.C.O's, will attend as detailed. N.C.O's and Truncheen.

Training Course—Part II.—The undermitted in Chinese Company will satend Chinese Company. The modern attended the proceedings by comtant and trunched. Training Course—Part II of Training burnel, and trunched. Training training training training training training training training

CROWN LAND SALES

view of bombers over Manila, as the squadron flew overhead.

Originally 15 planes started out from Pearl Harbour, Hawaii, on September 19, but one of them was forced to remain at Midway on account of engine trouble. This plane has returned to San Diego, California, her home base.

Commander LaHinche described the flight as "mere routine." It was "uneventful" except for an accident at Wake. Ensign Willoughby Merical Wake. Ensign Willoughby Merical Wake. Ensign Willoughby Merical LaHinche's flagship, lost his left thumb when his hand was caught in a propeller. His index finger was also ripped but doctors succeeded in sewing it on.

In a propeller. His index finger was also ripped but doctors succeeded in sewing it on.

In a propeller. His index finger was also ripped but doctors succeeded in sewing it on.

In a propeller. His index finger was and trigger oresing) under Crown Sergeant it of Training Course (Handling of arms and trigger oresing) under Crown Sergeant it in Part III of Training on Wednesday, October 4, at 530 p.m. sharp and on Saturday, October 7, at 3 p.m. sharp respectively.

Constables R17 Chan Yeung-kwong, R154 Chan Russing, R155 Chan Rwong-wing, R155 Chan Rwong-wing, R155 Chan Rwong-wing, R155 Chan Rwong-wing, R155 Thomas Rwong-wing, R155 Tho Chiu Leung, of Kimberley Road, who

TATHAM AD, HOWLOOM DAILY AT 2,30-3,20-7,20 & 9,30 . TEL, 30 &

• TO-DAY & TO-MORROW



THURSDAY

"12 CROWDED HOURS" Richard Dix - Lucillo Ball



SPECIAL FOR TO-DAY ONLY! BY POPULAR DEMAND! THE SCREEN'S MOST WONDERFUL PRODUCTION!

season's most lavish motion picture speciacle.

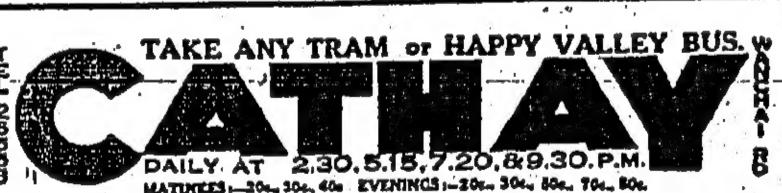


FOR TO-MORROW AND THURSDAY

A MOST EXCITING STORY OF FLYING POLICEMEN! Trailing sinister sky crooks with stolen payrolls and their levels in a wild chase through the clouds.



●MATINEES: 20c.-30c. . EVENINGS: 20c.-30c.-50c.-70c. .

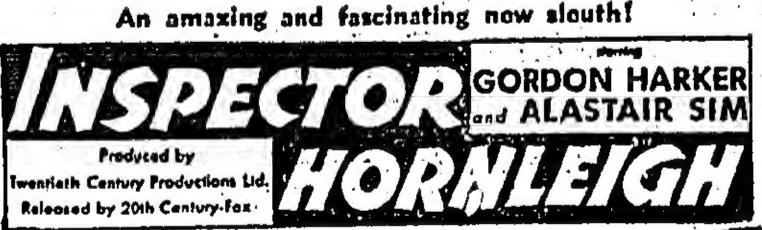


TO-DAY, ONE DAY ONLY! "

Love was in their blood wild and tempestuous ! Glorious sweethearts together! Flooding your heart with the flaming ecstasy and bittersweet sadness of to-day's impassioned romanco.



" TO-MORROW AND THURSDAY



Food Rationing In Britain

LONDON, Oct. 2 (British Wire-less).—Following some speculation Burckhardt, the League High Com-in the newspapers on the scales of food rationing, the Food Ministry an-less).—Following some speculation Burckhardt, the League High Com-missioner for Danzig, to-day saw Lord Hallfax. He is to leave London alnounces that any statements appearing in the Press giving forecasts of
the amount of rations are entirely
unauthorised, and of no value.

No official statement had yet been
No official statement had yet been
No official statement had yet been issued to the Press, and none was yet which recently visited Italy. 'W

troduction of rationing, with full leave for Japan on Friday,

particulars will be given. Broadcasting on September 20, the Food Minister stated that the object division, and that there would be of rationing was to secure an equal "full measure, but not overflowing."

Japanese Admiral

Arrives In London

Adequate notice of the date of in- is a "private" one, and that he will

Printed and Published for the Propriators by FREDERICE PERCY BRANKLING at 1 and 3. Wyndham Street in the City of Victoria, Hongkong.